

Alan Watt on “Truth Quest with Melodee”

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2009](#) › Alan Watt on “Truth Quest with Melodee” [Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 276 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 7 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 31 through 45 (of 278 total)

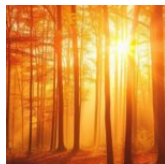
← 1 2 3 4 ... 17 18 19 →

Author

Posts

October 21, 2025 at 7:08 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#644](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Times are really bad as everyone knows. It's getting worse. If nothing else, all I can say is over the years I've changed the face of Patriot radio from being a naval gazing – looking at just the US and Canada – and show you this world system: the big players, how it was all coming together, the spider's web, naming the foundations, the people involved, the players, and how really, this plan for a global government has been going on for an awful long time. It's games within games... games within games; games on top of games, always, by other players. We are witnessing and living through the culmination of over 100 years of planning and work that the big boys have put into bringing about global governance. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just prefacing tonight's talk with reminding people how OLD this agenda is and how it's used different faces over the last 100-odd years.

We went through the phase with the socialist or communist versus capitalist stuff that went on for years and years. We've had wars over it and all the rest of it. Many countries were put into civil war across the world over. When you go into the prelude to it all to see how the big players were already setting up, at least the formula, for a global governance system, with the intent of bringing it in through generated conflict. This was written about before the League of Nations was actually set up. It was written about by some of the players who set it up. It was very rich people who did set it up. In fact, it was mainly international bankers belonging to the Milner Group in London, England that merged with the Rhodes Foundation and the Rothschild Foundation and became the Royal Institute for International Affairs. Global governance was already the idea to set up the League of Nations, which eventually got more power as it went along and became the United Nations, always with the same intent that nothing could be done FAST to bring a global system under their wings, it would have to be done INCREMENTALLY, piece by piece. If you look at even how the communist movement was set up, it took them many years, a generation really, to gradually indoctrinate until eventually they could get certain things taught in school to generate the mentality of a group that would grow up, for a particular generation, and then become communistic or socialistic themselves. These guys have all the time in the world. They know that's how you do it, through GENERATIONAL training and incrementalism.

They also knew that to bring in world government and they always had the idea of vastly reducing the population of the world when they set up the League of Nations. Some of the founders talked about that necessity and they talked about the means to do it, warfare, plagues would be very handy; at that time they were into bacteriology and bacterial warfare at the beginning of the 20th century, big time. They looked at all the different ways to bring down the population. Various eugenics programs went out across the world.

We always hear about what Nazi Germany brought in with its racial hygiene policy and the sterilization and then euthanasia of the so-called 'idiot class'; the ones who were mentally subnormal, as they were called. That was already being done in the United States via the Rockefeller Foundation and their big movement towards a form of eugenical purity. Survival of the fittest should belong to those families who had the higher IQs, who had acquired more wealth and power and held on to it; meaning their offspring didn't go astray. They were so well interbred and chosen – their partners were chosen for them for intellect and power, all coming from families of power and influence – that they had the right to basically rule the world in a sense. They went through a eugenics policy that only ended really in the 1970s in the United States in some of the US states, mandatory sterilization of the unfit.

Well all that's coming back now because these guys never go away. They will calm something down when it gets bad press but they never go away. It's just like this Copenhagen Treaty. I said myself, if God himself came down and spoke to all the people and said here's the proof this is all a con and here's the real agenda, they'd have to go ahead anyway because that IS the agenda. Nothing will stop them from

this agenda, nothing at all. It's been in the works for so long. It was decided to amalgamate the world after this Cold War, that was pretty well phony on many, many levels, real on others but mainly phony. There was another big player OVER the two sides that seemed to be in conflict. The big player was INCREDIBLY RICH, incredibly rich.

The world now has amalgamated since the Cold War. Remember too, it came out in the Reece Commission, it can't be over looked that commission in the United States. The congress set up the Reece Commission to look into the great foundations, these incredibly wealthy foundations, tax exempt too, that were owned by big magnates of the business world and the banking world. They wondered why these capitalist were financing all the far-left movements, including what seemed to be communistic movements. Senator Norman Dodd spoke to the CEOs of these foundations and they told him quite frankly that their job was to gradually – again that word gradually, throughout generations – SO much alter the culture in the United States and the Western world that it would blend seamlessly with that of the Soviet system. Hence the wall comes down. We find that all the Western countries are already socialized. We've been completely socialized.

THAT is what they are referring to when they talk about democracy; it's a socialist system, a completely socialist system. Socialism sounds wonderful to very naïve people who still think in utopic terms. Socialism really, and it's just like most of these big charters that they put out there, can sound like wonderful ideas IF any of it was true and IF they intended to follow through on it, but of course it's all done by deception. They don't mean what they say. They say it to get you all sucked into it.

We have different classes on this planet. The class that always emerges at the top of all nations is the most RUTHLESS class of all. The degenerative types that have inbred get to the top because they're VICIOUS and they're PSYCHOPATHIC. They wouldn't care if it was global warming or global cooling. They would learn their lines and look convincing at all the world summits and deny everybody else on the opposite side of the fence as flat-earthers and so on, and call them bad names; just like Mr. Brown is doing now from Britain. It's nothing to do with what they believe. They don't BELIEVE in these things themselves, at the VERY top. They just USE it to get a system in which is going to benefit them personally and their families. In other words, you have an INTERNATIONAL class. You've always had an international class. Always.

If you look at the Royalties of all countries, what are they? They're international. Very few of them, in fact most of them have never bred in to the people that they lord over. They always marry a King and a Queen from another country. They used to give away countries in dowries along with it too. We're almost at that stage again. The trick is that the people who get to the top are never pleasant people. They're vicious, vicious people. They're so highly motivated because they're abnormal. Normal folk don't want power over other people. These people LIVE to acquire power. You'll find them at the top of the NGOs, the

fanatical NGO groups. You have to be a nut case to claw your way up there because everyone else in that line is fanatical too. You have to be vicious. So they get to the top, they're given their lines and this is the new... it's like the Communist Manifesto; it's the Greening Manifesto; it's the world manifesto. They learn them and they're almost at the stage of putting to death anybody who denies it.

In other words, these people, regardless of a system IN time... if it was back to the communist era it would be those at the top of the communist list. If it was the time of the Nobility running Europe, they'd be at the top of the Nobility list, running feudalism. These are the type that get up there. They have more energy than normal people have because they're almost possessed, you might say, with the idea of more and more power, something we can't imagine.

When you look at some of the big players, some of the biggest players that brought in this whole global, environmental, eugenical, depopulation agenda like Maurice Strong, and you look at the HOURS they still put in today, at their age, and the meetings they attend, the average person can not do that. There is an ABNORMAL drive there. You'll find that with great dictators and stuff like that, same kind of thing, abnormal... but psychopathic none the less, utterly ruthless. ANY means of deception to get what they want is used. They have no qualms being psychopathic, no qualms whatsoever about lying to get what they want done. Even if that means taking over whole nations, taking a world over and lying to them, THEY WILL LIE.

George Orwell warned us about this group in his book 1984. He talked about the higher bureaucratic class who would parrot everything that they were told to parrot PERFECTLY and be absolutely convincing to each other as they parroted the party line. Even when they had in-house lectures talking about the wonderful life it would be when they could breed out the ability TO SPEAK, that's an example that Orwell used in an exaggerated form. One of them turns around and says 'I see brother, when we can't communicate there will be no thought crime.' That's how they were, 'I see brother, right on.' That's the kind that you'll find at these meetings, these PARTY members. They ARE a world party and they are party members, FANATICS too, WELL paid, mind you.

I used to look at all the different Russian defectors that came across from the KGB to Europe or the US. I don't think one of them ever left because of financial hardship. They lived a lifestyle – this was in the British newspapers at the time in the late 70s – the lifestyle had all of the luxuries and the amenities given to their equivalent characters in the so-called capitalist countries. It was just the peasants who didn't have access to all this stuff. Just like this global bunch, it's the very, very same. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just showing people that things don't really change in a sense. It's just that the same TYPE of people are born in every generation. If they are born

into positions of power or families of power, they will climb the ladder quicker. Those at the bottom, the bottom psychopaths, have to gradually wheedle their way in, charm everybody – they have the ability to CHARM, although they mean nothing – and claw their way up from the very, very bottom or jump on the latest cause and be a good yes-man or yes-woman. It doesn't matter what system it is, they will join it immediately. They smell which way the wind is going. They smell where the money is getting put and they smell the agenda. They're like wolves; in they go, join the pack.

This Copenhagen Treaty is much more serious than people think. It is to do with global governance and they have a clause IN the treaty that actually has the word government in it, GLOBAL GOVERNMENT IN IT. That was broken by Lord Monckton. I've got the article here and the actual notes it came from. Even that was meant to be snuck through without people noticing because they didn't call it the Copenhagen Agreement; it was NOTES by the top character at the United Nations. NOTES, his notes, it was called; 180 pages of 'notes' all to do with this one meeting. It was basically explaining the draft.

As I'm sure everybody knows, the mainstream media have carried on as though the scandal concerning all the fudged figures by the main characters involved to do with all this phony data is completely ignored by the media. That's what they are doing. I said this would happen. They have to do it because they've been at this and building up for this thing since Maurice Strong set up the first council to do with the environment at the United Nations in 1972. Out of that came the United Nations department for environmental things. Then he led up the 1992 Earth Charter that gave supposedly rights to everything except humans across the planet but also gave obligations to governments to fulfill certain UN mandates. He also was involved with the last Copenhagen Agreement and this one too of course. He's at every major meeting; big, big player. This guy was picked up – I don't even think he went to college – he was picked up when he was a teenager by Rockefeller and groomed for his position because he had all the right psychopathic qualities and energy that goes with it.

Here is a typical example of how the mainstream is just ignoring the scandal that hasn't even died down yet.

Climate Talks Open With Calls for Urgent Action

December 8, 2009 / By TOM ZELLER Jr. / NYTimes.com

(Alan: Then they go through the propaganda. It's just propaganda.)

COPENHAGEN — A much-anticipated global meeting of nearly 200 nations — all seeking what has so far been elusive common ground on the issue of climate change (A: I love how they changed the terms. It

came from global warming to climate change and now it's to do with CO2.) — began here on Monday with an impassioned airing of what leaders here called the political and moral imperatives at hand. (A: So once again, if they don't save us all, we're doomed. That's how they are starting the whole thing off. This is actually called in official circles 'the cult of climate salvationism.' They're using a religious cause really, the high gurus and these guys at the top are the ones who are going to save us from these catastrophes which only THEY can see coming and no one else can see. So they're a new priesthood and they promise us salvation from catastrophes to do with climate and bad old man at the bottom of it all.)

"The clock has ticked down to zero," (A: They used to use the clock too during the atomic warfare possibility scam and that's what it was, the Cold War, a scam. No one was going to nuke anybody but they didn't tell the public that. It makes the public easier to control by their own governments and it allows government to expand its powers and authorities and increase more funding to black-ops for other purposes, like putting satellites up there that will control the public in 20 years time... stuff like that. They used the clock then, 'oh, 2 minutes to zero, we're almost there and it's going to be nuke time.' It's the same thing here.) said the United Nations' climate chief, Yvo de Boer. "After two years of negotiation, the time has come to deliver."

It's amazing. I used to get pictures in my mind; I often get pictures in my mind about everything. People talk in words, I get pictures. Whenever they want something done it's just astonishing it's always money that's going to fix it. I had pictures of big aircraft flying across the sky dumping your dollars into the atmosphere, as that was going to be the cure apparently, to cure all these awful ills, a kind of sacrifice, a new priesthood that uses dollar bills rather than just bodies, but they'll use bodies when required. So just put them across and it's all going to be cleared... just like that. It's amazing; I've watched so many crises through my life that that's always the answer to it, money. We need more money for this.

These fat cats at the top in big business, of course they're all part of it, have already set themselves up to take all this money. They get free carbon credits in international corporations. They've been TRADING them in Europe for the last 4 years and making PROFITS off them. Profits off carbon credits, millions of dollars worth, or YOUR dollars worth, that were given to them by the European Union... for FREE. They're making millions off it already. Guess who's going to paying the carbon credits with your dollars and getting nothing back? Yeah, all of YOU out there. It's always the same story isn't it? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just giving you a little bit of background on this. There is nothing spontaneous about these meetings. The first one to do with USING the climate as a reason to bring the world together and dominate it by a particular ruling elite was back in 1972. I think it was about the same year that the Club of Rome came out with their idea of using global warming as the REASON that they would use to bring the world under control through treaties, negotiations and grant

money and all the rest of it. This eventually led, step by step, through different world meetings, all run by Maurice Strong up to the present one in Copenhagen.

This particular article is more on the nose with what happens there and it's from The Telegraph. "Copenhagen climate summit: 1,200 limos, 140 private planes and caviar wedges." I think the last meeting they had there... I read the menu that they had; I think it had 14 courses there. 14 courses... can you imagine the methane they belched out at the end of that? Copenhagen too, they talked recently and I read an article about a week or so ago from a newspaper. In Copenhagen, the prostitutes are just dying for this because they said at the last meeting they had where all these bigwigs and very respectable people, who always go under the guise of 'respectability,' had been the biggest boon they'd ever had. The biggest boon they'd had for about 150 years, so they're looking forward to this one.

What I should mention too is, I think when they had the big G20 meeting quite some years back in British Columbia in Canada, that was the first one where the RCMP was let loose on students who were about half a mile away from the road where the dignitaries were to pass. It turned out, about 2 or 3 weeks after the event that the Canadian government had paid, PAID for male prostitutes for a lot of the foreign dignitaries. They said this was protocol. You see, we have no idea of the deviant class that rules us. We have no idea at all, but then if you read history it shouldn't shock you. Look at the history of every country in the world and who ends up dominating and ruling. You've got a degenerate class, the psychopathic types. We pay; WE PAY FOR THEIR WHORES, be it male or female. I often wonder, with the diplomatic immunity and all the rest of it, do they also hire CHILDREN? Do they get them in from orphanages or something? I wouldn't put it past them... if it's protocol... for visiting foreign dignitaries.

Copenhagen is looking forward to it there. I guess that country will be paying for a lot of it out of their tax funding for a change. I'm not kidding you; we have no idea of these characters. People have no idea of the characters that rule them. It isn't just a deviancy in one way or another. It's their WHOLE life. They are utter psychopaths at the top. Psychopaths live for thrills and POWER over others. They are sadomasochistic by nature. They admire those with more power than themselves and despise those with lesser. Average folk will never catch on because we can't imagine that. It's like trying to get into the mind of a mass murderer or a serial rapist, you can't get in there. It's too alien to you. That's why in every age the same type gets to the top. If anyone should be psychoanalyzed and checked for personality traits, it should be all the characters that end up with power over us. I really mean that. Or there is no chance at all.

This article...

Copenhagen climate summit:

1,200 limos, 140 private planes and caviar wedges

Copenhagen is preparing for the climate change summit that will produce as much carbon dioxide as a town the size of Middlesbrough. (A: In England.)

By Andrew Gilligan / 5 Dec 2009

On a normal day, Majken Friss Jorgensen, managing director of Copenhagen's biggest limousine company, says her firm has twelve vehicles on the road. During the "summit to save the world" (A: That's how they're touting it, by the way.), which opens here tomorrow, she will have 200.

"We thought they were not going to have many cars, due to it being a climate convention," she says. "But it seems that somebody last week looked at the weather report."

Ms Jorgensen reckons that between her and her rivals the total number of limos in Copenhagen next week has already broken the 1,200 barrier. The French alone rang up on Thursday and ordered another 42. (A: Well, the French would because there's going to be a lot, a lot of parroting going on over there, at the taxpayers' expense.) "We haven't got enough limos in the country to fulfill the demand," she says. "We're having to drive them in hundreds of miles from Germany and Sweden."

And the total number of electric cars or hybrids among that number? "Five," (A: Out of 1200!) says Ms Jorgensen. "The government has some alternative fuel cars but the rest will be petrol or diesel. We don't have any hybrids in Denmark, unfortunately, due to the extreme taxes on those cars. It makes no sense at all, but it's very Danish."

The airport says it is expecting up to 140 extra private jets during the peak period alone (A: Private jets, that's not just all the other ones laid on.), so far over its capacity that the planes will have to fly off to regional airports – or to Sweden – to park, returning to Copenhagen to pick up their VIP passengers.

As well 15,000 delegates and officials (A: 15,000... do you understand all the big NGO boys, they call it the 'green army,' by the way. This 'green army' was first mentioned by Bill Cooper when he read an article to do with the producer for Star Trek, Roddenberry, he had a seat on the board of NASA at the time. He got his ideas, political ideas to put into the various series on television of Star Trek FROM NASA because it's a POLITICAL movement too. You've got to understand, everything is politics with the movements and directions. He said back in the early 90s, Mr. Roddenberry, that we'll unleash what they called the first earth army. They meant the COMBINED power of all their purposely funded and created non-governmental organizations; the TRUE, HARD CORE of the greening, communist agenda. 'The useful

idiots', as the ones at the top would call them. You've got to have TRUE BELIEVERS you see and these guys are true believers, the NGO followers. Not the heads of the NGOs, they get well paid for what they're doing by the foundations.), 5,000 journalists and 98 world leaders, the Danish capital will be blessed by the presence of Leonardo DiCaprio, Daryl Hannah (A: All the Hollywood people.), Helena Christensen, Archbishop Desmond Tutu and Prince Charles. A Republican US senator, Jim Inhofe, is jetting in at the head of an anti-climate-change "Truth Squad." The top hotels – all fully booked at £650 a night – are readying their Climate Convention menus of (no doubt sustainable) scallops, foie gras and sculpted caviar wedges.

At the takeaway pizza end of the spectrum, Copenhagen's clean pavements are starting to fill with slightly less well-scrubbed protesters from all over Europe. In the city's famous anarchist commune of Christiania this morning, among the hash dealers and heavily-graffitied walls, they started their two-week "Climate Bottom Meeting," complete with a "storytelling yurt" and a "funeral of the day" for various corrupt, "heatist" concepts such as "economic growth".

The Danish government is cunningly spending a million kroner (£120,000) to give the protesters KlimaForum, a "parallel conference" in the magnificent DGI-byen sports centre. The hope, officials admit, is that they will work off their youthful energies on the climbing wall, state-of-the-art swimming pools and bowling alley, (A: It's just amazing though isn't it, how they even cater for the protesters and even how they label it there too, 'their youthful energy'. So anybody that's protesting, 'ah, that's just youthful energy; they've got to protest something.' Isn't it?) Just in case, however, Denmark has taken delivery of its first-ever water-cannon – one of the newspapers is running a competition to suggest names for it – plus sweeping new police powers. The authorities have been proudly showing us their new temporary prison, 360 cages in a disused brewery, housing 4,000 detainees. (A: They had the same ones at the different meetings, the G20 and so on; these fold-up, temporary cages to put the people in. See, we ARE global... we are global.)

And this being Scandinavia, even the prostitutes are doing their bit for the planet. Outraged by a council postcard urging delegates to "be sustainable, don't buy sex," (A: Well fat chance of that with these guys.) the local sex workers' union – they have unions here – has announced that all its 1,400 members will give free intercourse to anyone with a climate conference delegate's pass. (A: They'll be getting funding from the convention. The prostitutes get funding from the convention VIA the government. That's what Canada did too. Amazing isn't it?) The term "carbon dating" just took on an entirely new meaning.

At least the sex will be CO₂-neutral. According to the organisers, the eleven-day conference, including the participants' travel, will create a total of 41,000 tonnes of "carbon dioxide equivalent", equal to the amount produced over the same period by a city the size of Middlesbrough. [Population: 396,244.]

This is the real world. It's just a farce of course but it will go down in history as something of very much importance and it definitely will be important to what happens to us at the bottom because you see, it doesn't matter what they tell us, after this event, every leader of the world is already going to pledge at this thing, in writing, and sign us down as collateral to pay off the carbon debt problem and they want us to get PERSONAL carbon taxes to boot. So along with your regular income tax, you'll get carbon taxes. When we go cashless in only a few years now – I've got articles here from the newspapers – the banks, the big banks now are talking about the YEAR for putting in the cashless society. They will know everything you're buying and they'll send you a BILL for every tin of beans or whatever you've bought for the carbon that it took to make those beans, and grow those beans, and tin those beans, and transport those beans... to little ole you at the bottom. So these fat cats that go to these international meetings can go out with their prostitutes and wine and dine all on your expense and have a great old time as they always do, always do.

It's amazing even in Canada; whenever a new house gets in they have a big sort of party bash. It's a standard thing that they have. They always have it in the newspapers how they WRECK the Parliament; they wreck everything and there's vomit all over the place and booze balls and ya-da, ya-da... probably needles now too, I'd imagine... and it's accepted as just a way of life. You understand that THE PSYCHOPATHS GET UP THERE. This is how they ARE. This is how they REALLY are. They love to have these big bashes. It's no different than when the Kings and Queens and all the upper Royalty and the cousins and family, hundreds of them, would get together in the castles for the big parties. No different at all. They'd have sex in front of everybody else. They'd piddle in the corners or down the little chutes they built in the castle walls. That's why they MOVE 4 times a year for the seasons; the stink gets so high. I'm not kidding; this is IN the history books. Debauchery was just the NORM with them. It's the people below that give a different culture to, and tell you all the rules to follow, to give a manageable culture. If we were all like them there would be chaos. That's what leaders have always known for thousands of years. It works though. It works.

These are the faces at Copenhagen that you will see in all the 'respectable' magazines. You'll see them on all the 'respectable' news channels, talking with 'authority', authority. As I say, the same characters, if it was to change to the ice age tomorrow, they'd be prattling on with the same confidence about the coming ice age, believe you me, because you know a lot of them who are there did that back in the 1970s; that's what they were preaching then... with GREAT AUTHORITY and CONVICTION. Yep. Climate Salvationism, that's what they're all about. The high priests, all they need is not a tithe from you, you see, a voluntary tithe. No. They get it all passed through governmental laws, to pillage you and loot you so as they can live the high life and get more authority given to them.

There's nothing greater to a psychopath than to acquire more and more OFFICIAL AUTHORITY through laws and regulations. It makes them feel more secure... MORE SECURE. Psychopaths can not stand

insecurity. They can not stand frustration. That's one of their big weaknesses. That's why they repeat the same things over and over again, the same behaviors over and over and over again. Psychopaths must have it NOW and when they let go and let off steam, there is no inhibition of any kind whatsoever because they have no guilt. Again, we can't get into that headspace; it's too FOREIGN to us, but that's why they get away with it. Of course the next week they're back on television or in the magazines with their \$5,000 suits looking very clean and respectable and THAT'S what we're taught to see. God help us all... God help us all.

There's an article here. It was from 1998 in the Financial Post, Canada.

Global Warming: The Real Agenda

Editorial by Terrence Corcoran / Financial Post (Canada) / December 26, 1998

What is the most important problem facing Canada? When the annual Maclean's/CBC year-end poll asked that question, there was at least one clear answer: Not the environment; in fact, anything but the environment. Ranked by percentage of people who identified one subject or another, the top worry among Canadians is unemployment (15%), followed by government spending, (A: This was before 9/11 and all the security farces and all that stuff.) the economy, health care, national unity, taxes, poverty, education and crime. At the bottom of the list, garnering only 2% support, is the environment. (A: You see what they've done in a few years? ...by REPETITION, mantras and repetition.)

The possibility that 98% of Canadians are not in a state of high anxiety over global warming, freaky weather, ozone depletion, pollution and scores of other Green scares must be a teeth-gritting irritation to environmentalists. They have, after all, spent decades (A: Now, this was in 1998. They had already spent decades.) fertilizing the idea that we are on the brink of environmental disaster. (A: ...at any time, you see. It's still going on... 'any time'.) Ottawa and the provinces have spent billions on the campaign, which includes turning the weather into a propaganda tool and the school system into an indoctrination camp that begins in kindergarten.

The poll is a testament to the good sense of Canadians. Despite relentless scare-mongering by bureaucrats and activists, Canadians remain unwaveringly fixed on a national economic agenda of growth and prosperity rather than on fantastic claims of apocalypse. When David Suzuki (A: Who is a geneticist, by the way. He wants to reduce the population. He calls us all maggots.) says global warming 'is the most urgent slow-motion catastrophe facing humankind,' nobody is paying much attention. (A: Oh... tiddles... Mr. Suzuki. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from a Canadian paper from 1998. It goes on about a politician who was appointed as Minister of the Environment. What they do is they can put them in as Minister of the Environment one week and then move them into the Minister of Health or Education the next week. They're always EXPERTS, but really, they're run by the high-level bureaucrats that are always there regardless of the party that get in. They're the only guys that know what's going on and what the long-term agendas are. But Miss Stewart was a good socialist and she says...

Ms. Stewart said that, 'as minister of the environment, I am very worried about global warming,' which for a politician isn't saying much. Politicians are habitually 'very worried' about one thing or another. The trouble starts when they use their power to fix problems they're worried about, even if the problems don't exist. Ms. Stewart said (A: This is in 1998 and it's worse now.) she's prepared to do exactly that. 'No matter if the science is all phony,' (A: And we've found that's true.) she said, 'there are collateral environmental benefits.'

Environment Canada, therefore, is prepared to act on global warming even if there's no such thing as global warming. (A: So you see, we are living an agenda. I keep telling the people this. We are living an AGENDA. You've got to understand this IS the agenda that will NOT turn around. They've taken so long to get it underway and put into motion, they will not turn around. I don't care if God himself come down and shows the evidence and waves the finger; it isn't going to change. They can't go back.

I should mention too that when Pierre Trudeau was in, remember he lead in 1952 the Comintern for Canada to Moscow, the Young Communist International; he was the head of the delegation in 1952. The media said nothing about it at the time when he went for election for Prime Minister. NO MEDIA, no right wing or left wing mentioned the fact that he was the head of the Comintern. They all KNEW IT. When he was in office, they signed with the United Nations an agreement that if the right time came along for global governance then Canada was all ready to surrender its sovereignty COMPLETELY to a WORLD GOVERNING BODY. How about that, eh? And who knows it? Well the media know it; I know it; they boys in intelligence all know it. The only people who don't know it are the Canadian public.

What else did Miss Stewart say back in 1998? It says here...)

In another statement quoted by the Herald, Ms. Stewart gave another reason for adopting the religion of global warming. 'Climate change [provides] the greatest chance to bring about justice and equality in the world.' (A: So we'll have justice and equality, the good commie that she is.) Here she gets closer to the core motivation of some of the leading global warming activists. Where socialism's attempt at a global redistribution of wealth ended in economic catastrophe, global warming is being wheeled in as the next new economic crusade.

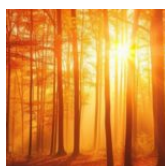
It's the same agenda. The SAME agenda, redistribution of wealth and the richer countries – yep, that's you out there that are struggling to pay your taxes and keep a roof over your head, you are the richer countries – to pay and pay and pay as these boys at the top pocket about ¾ of the money and pass on the dribbles to the third world countries in supposedly an attempt to help them out. That's what it's all about.

UTTER, UTTER CORRUPTION by the DEVIANT CLASS that's always at the top, the PSYCHOPATHS, the TRUE psychopaths. The ones who are not born into poverty-stricken parents and end up as winos in the streets or smashing windows when they want to grab some jewelry – again, no tolerance of frustration; got to have it now. If they are born into positions of power and families of power and wealth and go to the good schools, they get to the top. And where do they go? To these world meetings. That's where they end up, in charge of YOU, behaving like the deviants of previous aristocracies behaved. Only now there are THOUSANDS AND THOUSANDS OF THEM, not just a King and Queen and a few dozen families to support with their deviancies.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:08 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#645](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

It's interesting to go into the topics that become popular because all topics eventually, that we're given, are meant to become popular. That's when you realize that you're in the thick of a battle. They only become popular when the big plays are going on at the top levels. At the moment, there's global warming. It's interesting that it comes to a head and so much is exposed just a couple of weeks before the WORLD is to basically be signed under a new priesthood of the global warming scientists and the cartels that are backing them up. We've got to be very, very careful of what's really supposed to come out of this. It isn't just to do with money for scientists who are certainly benefiting like never before, from a theory. It's also a RELIGION and a CAUSE, a SOCIAL CAUSE. It's a substitute to bring the world under a world of socialism where scientists of all kinds will be the front men that will give us theories on behalf of those that are their masters on how to guide the world. They couldn't do it through communism. They've had a hard time through socialism, as it presently stands, so they're bringing it out under a new guise. That's really what the warming is about.

When you go into the writing of people like Maurice Strong and these guys, from way, way back, you see how Maurice Strong was picked up in fact by Rockefeller when he was a youngster and GROOMED for his position and really became a technocrat. That's what Carroll Quigley called these people like the

Brzezinski's and the Kissinger's and the Maurice Strong's. They are TECHNOCRATS. They work behind the scenes. Quigley said they have more power than any politician, Prime Minister or President. They know it. They don't get the public applause, but they do the REAL work. What they do is go around talking at world meetings. Organizations are started all over the world and they become the prime speakers to promote causes. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about how big things are presented to the public, at the last moment, as always. Many powers come into play, different sides to different things but very often too, it's different sides of the same thing or in the same boat you might say. It's like when they put up the gasoline prices by some 20 cents a liter in Canada for instance. That's not unknown to happen here quite often. Sometimes it has been 30-40 cents at a time. Then they drop it down by 10 or 15 cents and people breathe a sign of relief, thinking oh thank God, but they're still paying way too much more than they did before the price increase. That's how human psychology works and they know this at the top and in marketing too.

It's the same thing when big plays come into play, the top political plays, especially on a global agenda, as we see. Everything now is global. We've been going through the birth pangs for years and years and years of this global agenda, to bring the world under ONE system. It was decided at the time, decided by a combination of people in the Royal Institute of International Affairs and CFR. Many of them were communist. I didn't matter, as Quigley said, if you were communist, socialist, whatever, they'd accept you. Even dictators got in to it as members. They didn't care as long as they got everybody on board with the same agenda. They all agreed they wanted a controlled society. A society where reason would come to the fore instead of religion, although they would create a religion to guide the people through into the beginnings of it, a sort of earth-based religion as we well know now. That came out at later international discussions. Gorbachev himself said 'we have to create an earth-type religion to bring the people into this plan and to get them to accept it.'

The same thing will probably come out of Copenhagen, where they're pushing for incredible reductions on all energy output. That's how they're figuring this strange equation of energy output. Energy would be used and turned into 'carbon' and all this kind of stuff. This is as good an excuse as any to get what they want to happen. The cost to the general public is to be incredible but it's also to bring us into a deeper crisis where they'll say, with the preplanned bank collapses and everything else and the bailouts, it will all tie into together as we get poorer and poorer, they'll tell us 'there's got to be another way.' Of course, the other way was already tabled on the books a long time ago.

Out it will come, after getting dusted off, and they'll give us this new combination of socialism and capitalism, where massive bureaucracies and governmental departments will run every facet of the individuals lives, PLUS – and I'm kidding you not – one of their main goals is to bring down DRASTICALLY

the amount of human beings on the planet, especially the types that they think are now obsolete, which is anything beneath themselves at the top. The 'useless eaters' as Lord Bertrand Russell called them. They knew that in a post-industrial society where China was planned to be set up as the manufacturer FOR the planet, they'd have all these people still consuming and eating and all the rest of it, taking away the resources of what should rightfully be the elites', the ones who are more evolved than all the rest, so that they and their children can go off into some brave new world scenario or off into the stars and all this kind of stuff.

We've got to be careful when we see the big fights going on. It's excellent that so much stuff has been exposed but don't hold your breath. These guys are not going to stop now and say, 'yeah we did it; we conned you all, please forgive us.' That's not going to happen. The agenda is too big. So much of it has already been implemented through governmental bills and laws and regulations. They have climate counselors on pretty well every government department now that are appointed there as advisors. They're not going to just give up an old, old plan because a few of their people were caught scamming and fudging all the figures. It's too important for that and so much money is involved, plus they've got a whole new system of taxes and a whole new stock market on carbon trading to benefit from too; they're not going to just let this pass away. Don't believe that suddenly you're going to get them on their knees and admitting they were wrong and asking for forgiveness. That will not happen. It will not happen.

What they might do at this Copenhagen meeting is exactly like the con-trick with the gasoline charges. They'll say we're going to do this and tax you 40% on everything that you purchase but we've decided actually to do it starting off at 5 or 10%... on every item. It will be something like that they'll come out with. Then we'll all say thank God. Then they can go on and up it the next time they meet, with amendments. That's how it works in the real world.

Even before the Club of Rome came up with the idea, when they were given the job of finding a way to unite the whole planet under a threat scenario, like a war-type scenario, with a common enemy, even before that, going back into the late 1800s, they were talking about catastrophes, man-made catastrophes and what happens if the ordinary folk breed out of hand, as they said. We find people who were propagandists for the big institutes – the Royal institutes in World War I – at the end of World War I saying, 'we haven't killed enough off.' Meaning all the MILLIONS that got killed off in World War I, slaughtering each other, they said that 'not enough have died and the folk haven't given up their sovereignty so we've got to have another war.' So they did have another war. At the end of that, they said we'll need another one. Folk still weren't giving up their sovereignty.

This is an agenda, an old, old agenda. How do you get folk to stop breeding and how do you get volunteers coming forward to be sterilized? You can do it starting off with mainly industrialized nations or deindustrialized but first-world nations, as they like to call us now. By teaching a religion in school and

having youngsters offer themselves to be sterilized to 'save the planet.' We've already read articles on this show where youngsters have actually come forward and said just that because they've been teaching this religion, and it is a religion that they had to create, that's what Gorbachev said, 'we must tie it in with a religion based on a form of earth worship,' but of course the scientists are the new priests that come out and try and convince us of its factuality as well. That's what they've been doing basically.

They've already started years ago brainwashing the children. The money sector is already highly involved, have been for years. I noticed the Department of Energy for Britain or the UK is now called the Department of Energy AND Climate Change. So that tells you it's a rather permanent thing. I think most other countries are pretty well the same. All this was done covertly, quietly when we were distracted with other crisis that they gave us to look at. That's how, again, they come forward. They always create so many crises and distract us into other things while they really move ahead behind the scenes and sometime openly but never mentioned by the media. The only reason the media is making a big deal out of it now is because it's good news and they know themselves that the Copenhagen Treaty is pretty well signed. They signed the precursors to the treaty already, 6 months ago. I read about that last night. So it's a done deal.

This article confirms some of the things that I put out years ago on the First Global Revolution; the book put out by the founders of the Club of Rome. It was printed in 1991 but in the book they mention that it was in the early 70s, I think 1972, that they came up with the idea, because they were given the TASK to find a reason to unite the world. They came up with the need to find a reason the public would believe to come together and sacrifice themselves, as in a time of war. This is what they said here, from the book:

The First Global Revolution, A Report by the Council of the Club of Rome (King, Schneider 1991):

"The need for enemies seems to be a common historical factor. (Alan: They're talking about governments.) Some states have striven to overcome domestic failure and internal contradictions by blaming external enemies. The ploy of finding a scapegoat is as old as mankind itself – when things become too difficult at home, divert attention to adventure abroad. Bring the divided nation together to face an outside enemy, either a real one, or else one invented for the purpose." (p.71) (A: One INVENTED for the purpose. Remember, their task was to find a way TO unite humanity by looking at all these factors that brought humanity together generally under warfare scenarios and they said this...)

The common enemy of humanity is Man

"In searching for a common enemy against whom we can unite, we came up with the idea that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like, would fit the bill. (A: These are THEIR

WORDS.) In their totality and their interactions these phenomena do constitute a common threat which must be confronted by everyone together. (A: Because they already had this as an idea behind the scenes.) But in designating these dangers as the enemy, we fall into the trap, which we have already warned readers about, namely mistaking symptoms for causes. All these dangers are caused by human intervention in natural processes, and it is only through changed attitudes and behaviour that they can be overcome. The real enemy then is humanity itself." (p.75)

That's only ONE part of ONE book of one MAJOR think tank that works for the United Nations that has the IPCC, the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. These are the guys who came up with the idea for them. I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. I like that wailing guitar because that's how I sometimes feel, like wailing.

As I say, this whole build up has been massive. Incredible money went into creating, over the last 60 years, the idea that science should eventually take over where general politicians and parties and so on would leave off. They knew darned well that eventually they were blending the sovietized system, socialism, with capitalism. It's no surprise to many of us who have studied history to see the sovietization process was completely funded by the Western capitalists because they had to get an antithesis that brings out the synthesis which is a combination of the two of them. If you go into the speeches by Gorbachev at world meetings and I have some here I won't read tonight BUT he actually goes into that. He says, 'I won't debate whether capitalism merits more than socialism, we are beyond that; we're global citizens now.'

That was also what came out at the Reece Commission back in the 1950s; a Congressional inquiry into the big foundations and why they were funding what appeared to be communists and all the left wing movements. These foundations were owned by the biggest bankers and industrialists in the world and the capitalist world. They were told by the CEOs of some of the foundations, like Ford, that their job was to change the culture so much in the West, especially in America, that they could eventually blend seamlessly with that of the Soviet Union. Well, that's a fait accompli. It's been DONE.

The society in the West has been so degraded by Hollywood and all their own major medias, internal medias – the BBC did a darn good job in Britain – of destroying the culture, destroying the morality, destroying everything that BOUND a culture together. That's part of a war process; you must destroy all that was that kept folk together and made them stand up as one, which is a SURVIVAL instinct. It's a collective survival instinct. You bring in hedonism, exactly as Bertrand Russell said; they would create a form of hedonism and narcissist behavior. Narcissist behavior, then people are interested in themselves ALONE and they won't bind together. The different things that make communities stick together such as

helping the elderly in their areas and feeding them too – before the created need for SOCIAL services to take over for that – kept folk together. Everyone knew everyone else and helped each other out.

I can remember in Britain too, it was hard enough at one point many years ago to get even the rent money together. That was a common thing. They didn't have credit systems for people who didn't own any property. You couldn't get a bank loan. Everything you bought – young married people bought – was secondhand and you paid that up on what they called 'tick.' Tick was, you paid so much per week by a guy who came to the door. There were no credit cards. Often neighbors would help other neighbors; it was very, very common in order to pay the rent that week. That was Britain before the credit cards were made available to everybody. They also looked after themselves. They didn't need all the governmental agencies to take care of their areas and their community. Everyone knew each other. It was a necessity.

The whole idea of attacking the culture meant that government agencies would come in and take over all those different functions that families and communities did for themselves. Then those services became AUTHORITIES. Then the federal agency would back it up by LAWS on everyone, giving them ULTIMATE AUTHORITY... which takes all authority and the right to do for yourself away from YOU and yours and your family and your neighborhood and all the rest of it. That's a cultural WAR. It's an attack on your culture. Well planned and written about back in the early 1900s. You even find that Stalin talked about it and before him Lenin as well. That's what they would do by the creation of services that would become authorities.

The Washington Times says...

EDITORIAL: Global-warming theology

THE WASHINGTON TIMES // Friday, December 4, 2009

(A: THEOLOGY... something I said a long time ago. It's amazing what comes out there eventually. When you think that everyone is ignoring what you're saying, they're not at all; they're taking notes for the future.)

Belief in global warming had long had a tinge of theology about it, a form of cultism that adherents and defenders elevated to a holy crusade.

Any who questioned the orthodoxy were branded as heretics. Robert F. Kennedy Jr. said that climate-change skepticism is "treason" and exhorted that "we need to start treating [skeptics] as traitors." (A: That's a fact. That's what he said.) In 2007, the Weather Channel's Heidi Cullen said that meteorologists

who were skeptical of man-made global warming should be decertified. (A: See how tolerant these people are? ...these liberals.) The e-mails from the University of East Anglia's Climate Research Unit reveal systematic attempts by high priests of this religion to silence scientists who disputed their rigged findings.

The purveyors of the global-warming theology certainly benefited. They enjoyed professional success, received millions of dollars in grants, had influence in policy circles, were invited to international conferences and found personal validation and fame. Never before had it been sexy to have "climate scientist" on your resume. (A: That's true, who would want to talk to a weather guy before? Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from the Washington Times about global warming theology. It says here...

Proper science unlocks secrets; it does not create them. The scientific method is a social enterprise and requires openness to function properly. Data must be freely available and methodologies subject to strict scrutiny in order to assess whether results can be verified, reproduced and subjected to reliability tests. There is no reason to trust any results based on hidden data and some very good reasons to distrust them. This is the gist of a prospective lawsuit against NASA (A: See all the biggies are involved in this big con.) by Christopher C. Horner of the Competitive Enterprise Institute, which calls on the space agency to produce the climate data it has been keeping under wraps. These data are not classified information and should be part of the public record. NASA's stonewalling is suspicious and could augur that another scandal is brewing.

Global warming was an academic Ponzi scheme. Its leading proponents were mini-Madoffs, peddling a vision of global catastrophe to gullible activists, bureaucrats and policymakers. The vision was so vast, the fear it inspired so pervasive, that it seized popular imagination, aided ably by hucksters like former Vice President Al Gore and his science-fiction feature film "An Inconvenient Truth." But like any Ponzi scheme, global warming only worked if everyone kept investing and no one looked at the books. Once the truth came out – of manipulated findings, phony data, rigged peer-review processes and intimidation of skeptics – the scheme began to collapse.

Yet even as the edifice comes down, the adherents of the orthodoxy say that there is nothing to see, that this is all a distraction from the business at hand, that there is still no time to lose...

It's true. Even Al Gore today came out and says, oh panic, panic, panic, we've got to get this Copenhagen Treaty signed and all the rest of it. But if you think that NASA is not involved... there is far more on NASA

out there too, FAR MORE on NASA. NASA for instance, has this guy James Hansen at the top of it.

NASA's James Hansen, 28 Activists Arrested Protesting Mountaintop Mining

by Stacy Morford – Jun 23rd, 2009 / in Environmentalists

(A: You think he's just a sort of innocent bystander who's just doing his job for NASA? No. This guy is a true believer in all this stuff and his job is to help promote the cause, the belief system. I'll put these links up on my site at the end of the show.)

NASA's chief climate scientist James Hansen put it all on the line today to call attention to the devastation of mountaintop mining, getting arrested along with actress Daryl Hannah, Rainforest Action Network Director Mike Brune and 26 other activists in a protest at West Virginia's Coal River Valley.

The group had led a rally at the Marsh Fork Elementary School, in the shadow of a coal silo, then marched 300 yards to a mountaintop mining site run by coal giant Massey Energy.

"I am not a politician; I am a scientist and a citizen," Hansen said from the rally. "Politicians may have to advocate for halfway measures if they choose. But it is our responsibility to make sure our representatives feel the full force of citizens who speak for what is right, not what is politically expedient. Mountaintop removal, providing only a small fraction of our energy, should be abolished." (A: Then he goes on and on and on.)

No wonder they're fudging stuff and hiding stuff at NASA too. They're all in on it, the big boys at the top. You'd be surprised. It's not just about saving energy and saving the forest and saving... these guys want most of us OFF OF THE FACE OF THE PLANET. They've come out with data in figures of how much they want the world to be reduced by. Of course, they themselves won't be reduced because they are the elite, they are the scientists, they're better than you, they've got better breeding, better genes and the proof is in their academic qualifications, you see. But you should all go, at the bottom. All you guys, you poor saps out there that fund all this through your taxes, you are the ones that should go. Quite something.

Here's another article here also from the Washington Times.

Researcher: NASA hiding climate data

Stephen Dinan / Thursday, December 3, 2009 / washingtontimes.com

The fight over global warming science is about to cross the Atlantic with a U.S. researcher poised to sue NASA (A: It's about the same one I read before.), demanding release of the same kind of climate data that has landed a leading British center in hot water over charges it skewed its data.

Chris Horner, a senior fellow at the Competitive Enterprise Institute, said NASA has refused for two years to provide information under the Freedom of Information Act that would show how the agency has shaped its climate data and would explain why the agency has repeatedly had to correct its data going as far back as the 1930s.

"I assume that what is there is highly damaging," Mr. Horner said. "These guys are quite clearly bound and determined not to reveal their internal discussions about this." (A: See, all the data has been fudged. They had to change all facts to fit the theory. Really, to fit the belief system because there is much more riding on it than saving energy and sustainability.)

It's about getting rid of people eventually down the line through more and more and more laws. That will also supposedly come out of the Copenhagen Treaty in one form or another. Remember, that all the big boys, all the big boys that now OWN the entire world's food supply are IN on all this kind of stuff. They're all IN on it together. So you'd better think about that. When 5 giant international corporations pretty well own the entire world's food supply and they've said over and over at the United Nations that food has always been used as a weapon in the past... and they could use it again. We saw them using food as a weapon on Iraq. They call it EMBARGOES. They don't like calling it starving people to death, they call it embargoes. They're doing the same thing with Iran now. You think they won't do it on you to get their way? ...to teach you the big lesson? Boy, those who don't know or read their history tend to repeat it. Ain't that for sure.

Let's not forget that another part of this whole big puzzle and that's the war on terror. I call it the war OF terror. Our lives have been changed completely since 2001. One of the big boys said that when it happened, right after it happened and the towers were hit. He said, 'Life is never going to be the same again.' What did he know that we didn't know? For all the incredible bills and laws that were passed – across the planet at the same time with anti-terrorism bills and so on and the complete surveillance of everyone on the planet – this is much more than an overreaction. This never happened at Pearl Harbor. Supposedly, it's a small group of people hiding out in caves in Afghanistan. All this rubbish was trotted out to the general public because after all it doesn't matter what you swallow at the time, just as long as you allow them to get what they want to start rolling and getting on the go and that's what it was.

It was bringing in a whole new world system for this Century of Change. You must never, ever forget that. A PLANNED SOCIETY. The global warming is just a part of it, to bring in the planned society. The war on terror is another one. Why did every media across the planet – television media – go to the man and

woman in the street IMMEDIATELY after the towers came down and say 'would you give up all your freedoms for security?' Every country went into the same act at the same time, on their media. Why was that? That was to get an idea through OUR heads, something that most of us have never even thought of before; most folk hadn't even thought about it. Why should you even think about that? Why would you give up all your freedoms for security when – you see – your freedoms ARE your security. It's your freedoms that protect you from your governments. They've pretty well taken all our rights away from us.

Everyone is being spied on. They gave us the computer long ago and Brzezinski said it before we were GIVEN the computer, when he said 'a new FORM of communication will be shortly given to the general public to bring in a common culture across the world and also enable security data to be collected on everyone.' That was in one of his books back in the early 70s. What's happened since then? Here we are, all using the darn thing and folk are putting everything up and sending emails about personal things to everyone else and it's all being collected. They know that now and guess what, they don't care.

This article is from Wired.com.

Yahoo, Verizon: Our Spy Capabilities Would 'Shock', 'Confuse' Consumers

By Kim Zetter December 1, 2009 | wired.com

Want to know how much phone companies and internet service providers charge to funnel your private communications or records to U.S. law enforcement and spy agencies? (A: This goes for every other country as well. We were all told recently too, oh they are so reluctant to have to turn over all your data to the agencies when asked. Well, they never mentioned that they were getting PAID big bucks for it, but this article here talks about that.)

That's the question muckraker and Indiana University graduate student Christopher Soghoian asked all agencies within the Department of Justice, under a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request filed a few months ago. But before the agencies could provide the data, Verizon and Yahoo intervened and filed an objection on grounds that, among other things, they would be ridiculed and publicly shamed were their surveillance price sheets made public.

Yahoo writes in its 12-page objection letter (A: A link to that letter is actually here too.) (.pdf), that if its pricing information were disclosed to Soghoian, he would use it "to 'shame' Yahoo! and other companies – and to 'shock' their customers."

“Therefore, release of Yahoo!’s information is reasonably likely to lead to impairment of its reputation for protection of user privacy and security, which is a competitive disadvantage for technology companies,” the company writes.

Verizon took a different stance. It objected to the release (A: Another link here that gives you Verizon’s objection.) (.pdf) of its Law Enforcement Legal Compliance Guide because it might “confuse” customers and lead them to think that records and surveillance capabilities available only to law enforcement would be available to them as well — resulting in a flood of customer calls to the company asking for trap and trace orders.

“Customers may see a listing of records, information or assistance that is available only to law enforcement,” Verizon writes in its letter, “but call in to Verizon and seek those same services. Such calls would stretch limited resources, especially those that are reserved only for law enforcement emergencies.”

Other customers, upon seeing the types of surveillance law enforcement can do, might “become unnecessarily afraid that their lines have been tapped or call Verizon to ask if their lines are tapped (a question we cannot answer).” (A: Meaning them, the callers.)

Verizon does disclose a little tidbit in its letter, saying that the company receives “tens of thousands” of requests annually for customer records and information from law enforcement agencies. (A: And they’re getting paid for every darned one of them.)

Soghoian filed his records request to discover how much law enforcement agencies — and thus U.S. taxpayers — are paying for spy documents and surveillance services with the aim of trying to deduce from this how often such requests are being made. Soghoian explained his theory on his blog, *Slight Paranoia*:

In the summer of 2009, I decided to try and follow the money trail in order to determine how often Internet firms were disclosing their customers’ private information to the government. I theorized that if I could obtain the price lists of each ISP, detailing the price for each kind of service, and invoices paid by the various parts of the Federal government, then I might be able to reverse engineer some approximate statistics. In order to obtain these documents, I filed Freedom of Information Act requests with every part of the Department of Justice that I could think of.

The first DoJ agency to respond to his request was the U.S. Marshals Service (USMS), which indicated that it had price lists available for Cox Communications, Comcast, Yahoo and Verizon. But because the

companies voluntarily provided the price lists to the government, the FOIA allows the companies an opportunity to object to the disclosure of their data under various exemptions. Comcast and Cox were fine with the disclosure, Soghoian reported.

He found that Cox Communications charges \$2,500 to fulfill a pen register/trap-and-trace order for 60 days, and \$2,000 for each additional 60-day-interval. It charges \$3,500 for the first 30 days of a wiretap (A: This is for ONE wiretap, right.), and \$2,500 for each additional 30 days. Thirty days worth of a customer's call detail records costs \$40.

Comcast's pricing list, which was already leaked to the internet in 2007, indicated that it charges at least \$1,000 for the first month of a wiretap, and \$750 per month thereafter.

But Verizon and Yahoo took offense at the request.

Yahoo objected on grounds that its pricing constituted "confidential commercial information" and cited Exemption 4 of the Freedom of Information Act and the Trade Secrets Act.

Exemption 4 of the FOIA refers to the disclosure of commercial or financial information that could result in a competitive disadvantage to the company if it were publicly disclosed.

That's what they are using, if other companies know what we are charging, it's a competitive disadvantage. This is the excuse they are giving rather than tell the public. Not only are they taking all your info and selling it to all these agencies, they're wiretapping you when required by these agencies as well... and getting paid big bucks for doing so. This is the real world we live in. This is the new freedom? ... the NEW freedom that Mr. Bush talked about. And no one asked him in the media, please DEFINE the new freedom, because he was giving you a LEGALITY. The new freedom, it was like the New Deal. The New Deal was a whole new way, away from the Constitution of the United States. It goes in our ears and out the other.

This article is from the Los Angeles Times, how things are racing ahead too. It's about microchip wristbands.

Microchip wristband becomes a theme park essential

At Precision Dynamics, what started out as simple hospital ID product has become a high-tech admission pass, a cashless debit card, a hotel room key and a way to reunite lost children with parents.

May 02, 2009 | Hugo Martin / Los Angeles Times

In a nondescript manufacturing plant on a quiet San Fernando cul-de-sac, a khaki-green machine the size of a buffet table sucks in bright pink ribbon and spits out one of the hottest features in theme parks.

Here, Precision Dynamics Corp., a company that began making plastic hospital wristbands out of a Burbank garage more than 50 years ago, has become the nation's top producer of a new microchip-enhanced wristband for amusement parks, concerts, resorts and gyms. (A: I'll read where it goes on from there because you know where it's going don't you, after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about wireless wristbands and how they're getting used at all these amusement theme parks.

Company leaders envision a future when they can expand the technology for use in border security and hospital identification, among other purposes. (A: I should really add to this too that I read an article a while back there where they used one of these type of wristbands with the microchip built in, on patients who had the flu shot. About 2 years ago in one of the US states there was a trial to see how it would go in a pandemic scenario, but this could be used for anything couldn't it? One day you'll have to have one of these chips either IN you or ON you before you can get into a grocery store. Alarms will go off and guards will come up and grab you, 'you haven't had all your shots, have you?' and they'll lock you up.)

Yesterday I mentioned about the Smart Meters. They're putting them in across Canada already. I got one put in about a week or so ago... not by choice, they just come and do it; we have a lot of choices in democratic countries like Canada. This is from The Mail Online to do with the Smart Meters in Britain. They go further in telling you what they're really for. I got the propaganda piece in Canada saying 'it will help YOU watch how much energy you're using.' Here's the real reason here.

£500 'smart' powers meters for all which could let energy firms cap use in homes

By Sean Poulter / 30th November 2009 / The Mail Online

'Smart meters' for gas and electricity are set to be approved for installation across the country in a huge project that could cost homes and businesses more than £500 each. (A: That will be on top of the £40,000 each family is to pay now for bailing out the banks that was just reported in the papers today.)

The meters are being presented as the key to doing away with estimated bills and encouraging families to cut down on their energy use by showing them how much they are using.

The huge scheme is to be unveiled by Climate Change Secretary, Ed Miliband, (A: Can you believe that you have actually got a Climate Change Secretary? A belief system! You've got a PRIEST on the government eh?) as part of a package of measures to cut the nation's carbon footprint (A: HA!) ahead of the climate change summit in Copenhagen. (A: See, they don't bother waiting.)

However, the cost of installation has been estimated by the Government at £9billion, while some analysts suggest the figure will be as high as £13.4billion.

Consumer groups fear that the major part of this bill will be passed on to householders and could add up to £515 per family over a ten-year period.

The smart meters, to be installed by 2020 (A: That's how long it's going to take them over there.), will allow power giants to read meters remotely, most likely via a link to the mobile phone network. (A: Well it's two methods according to the pamphlet that they left me. One is broadband across your electric wires and one is FM.)

It will also allow companies to charge more during peak times. The meters could also be used to ration supplies across the network or cap electricity use in a particular household to a certain threshold. (A: They can turn you OFF.)

What's going to come in is you're going to prepay according to your means, as Lenin would say. Everyone gets paid according to their means; meaning what level of society, how essential to society are you. That's really what it means. That's what the 'means test' means. Eventually, you'll pay in advance and if you go over that they'll simply cut you off remotely. As people get poorer and poorer, you can't use more and more electricity; at least you'll know how much you're using. That's awfully good of them, awfully nice of them isn't it? They've already put them across most of Canada and now they are doing it in Britain and elsewhere across the planet.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Always, I tell the people that you bring me to you, the listeners. No one supports me here. I'm not backed by any particular political organization or foundation. I'm not selling big products for any particular reason. The only things I have for sale are on the books I've written and the CDs and DVDs I've made. So it's up to you to purchase them or keep me going by donating to me, very important. I have to keep reminding people, because it's always the same people who donate over and over again and some of them drop off too because they come on hard times like so many people are going through hard times right now losing jobs across the US and Canada and elsewhere. It's up to the newcomers to do their bit as well. Believe you me, nothing really is free. Anything that's really free has an alternate agenda. It's like television; all the ads on TV are the main reason that the shows are on that you're enjoying. It's meant to sell stuff, sell products. The ads on this show go directly from the advertisers TO RBN station to broadcast this talk. It pays for their staff, their equipment, the air time and their engineers and so on. That's how things work, but it also means that you have to support me as well and keep me going. You can do so by buying that which I have for sale or donating. [Options listed above.] For those who get the disks burned and passed to them and lots of people do at meetings. They don't use computers; they play them on their CD players. You can get in touch with me at [address above].

Now that that's out of the way, the only complaint I have as always is with XplorNet. For those who are thinking of getting high-speed and fall for the advertising, believe you me, once you've signed up and you're locked in with them, they start cutting back your speed like crazy. They'll never admit to it and they'll have you getting your satellite stuff inspected at big bucks over and over before they'll admit that you're on a 'lock'. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. I wonder how many people have noticed that with all the hype about global warming and all the supposed solutions that are being bombarded on the people – of course the people will always pay – that the whole flu thing has died down.

We're supposed to all be getting cordoned off for quarantine and pandemics breaking out all over the place and people dying and mass burials. It's amazing that after all the deals were struck with governments across the world, at the behest of the World Health Organization at the United Nations, once all the deals were signed and 5 and 6-year orders came in from the big pharma companies – and they were signed and sealed and delivered basically – it's all kind of faded away. Isn't that amazing? Isn't that absolutely amazing?

Yet the same technique is being used by the special interest groups to do with global warming. Hype. Hype. Terrify the public. It's a matter of life and death... or complete extinction of the species if we don't sign this treaty, or that's it; it's all over if we don't. I can remember about 6 months ago Prince Charles came out and said if we don't do something within 3 months it's all over. Then someone followed it up a

few months back, same sort of stuff, and we're getting the same hype now. It's all these groups that have worked for years, and got paid to work for years, on the global warming scam. We also have big business on board with it too, very big business. Apparently this trading in carbon is going to bring in more on the stock market trading all this carbon nonsense, this abstract nothingness is going to be twice as much in fact as the oil industry. This is what they speculate, at least this is what the propaganda they're giving out right now.

Big business is on board with the greening agenda, all the greenies and the scientists who have been well paid to fudge all their statistics to CREATE the global warming graphs and so on. So it's pretty well going to be a done deal. Governments will not backtrack on it now. In fact, they're going to ignore the exposés of this scandal that's broken out and everyone else knows about because so much money, big business and a whole world agenda is riding on the outcome of this.

It's like World War I. In World War I, they found that the German Kaiser had ordered massive railway expansions for an upcoming war, should one happen. When the Archduke Ferdinand was killed by a terrorist, it was decided to go to war but it wasn't fully committed to it except for the fact that all the train schedules were already rescheduled to carry troops. So they couldn't go back on it. That's the excuse we're given in history. They couldn't go back and say 'no we won't have the war' because they had all this stuff ready to go to war and they couldn't go back since it was all ready to go.

It's the same with the global warming thing. For YEARS they've been planning this whole new economy, a planned society is to come out of it, a whole new way of living, not just stuck at the one place, they always incrementally change it. They know exactly HOW to take you where they want you to go by increments. Once they get this deal signed, it will go all the way to rationing and then to, eventually, who can breed, who will not breed and then world service. You will be BORN TO SERVE THE WORLD STATE. That's no speculation because I've read the books by the big boys from over 100 years ago... some of them were talking about this very thing.

HG Wells wrote about the birth of the League of Nations which became the United Nations and he said 'at last, we've got what we wanted, now we can bypass governments and use bureaucracies OF governments to communicate with each other,' on the same agendas and the politicians wouldn't even be involved. That was about 1919-1920. They've always had it as their goal to bring in this utopia and Wells wrote the book A Modern Utopia on behalf of his mentors and his masters because he was a propagandist for the group that PLANNED, literally, the whole of the 20th century into the 21st century.

This group started off with bankers, WORLD lenders – not just bankers but world lenders – who also were taking over the resources of the planet with Cecil Rhodes and Lord Rothschild. Then they merged with Lord Milner who also was an international banker and all the top ones that came on board were

international bankers and their sons. That became the Royal Institute of International Affairs which is a PRIVATE organization but again they were given a Royal charter by the Crown, this strange democratic crown idea that Britain has, and they formed the Council on Foreign Relations for America. Here they go. They've got almost what they want.

Under this new deal – and it is a new deal of a new way of living – with us of course being the victims. We are also the cause apparently of all the pollution. Everyone they say is responsible for it. We're ALL in it together. You're all responsible for it. It's amazing these big corporations are going to profit to such a fantastic, unbelievable, never-dreamed-of-before extent, as they will, off this. Governments are throwing BILLIONS at them to start up all their different companies, their greening companies and the whole carbon trading business. They've already got the bank set that will deal with the transfer and holding of all these carbon credits. Of course that's a Rothschild bank in Switzerland, their private one. Nothing really changes. The plan goes on.

There are many different interest groups. Then there are all the fearful people at the bottom that go hysterical because they believe every panic that's given to them. They aid it on. They aid it on; they demand from government, they scream to government, help us, help us, save us. They become radical and dangerous as well. Of course, that's what the big boys want. That's what they want. They always depend on the fringe group that becomes petrified because the panic creation is working and then they start doing crazy things... which get in the newspaper. That also aids their plan as well.

Here's how it's presented in the Mail Online. It's quite interesting to do with Professor Jones who is only ONE of them at the peak of this. Remember, the whole global warming scam started off with one paper, ONE PAPER. Then eventually another one followed it; so TWO papers all together. Everything was built on these two papers, the WHOLE theory. It's like building a religion – which it is – on two papers that became like the laws of Moses for all the other scientists in the field and they all jumped on board when it became popular amongst governments. By the way, that was spread by Margaret Thatcher.

Margaret Thatcher was the first politician to USE... and they always get something to use. It's like a pop star, what's your gimmick? ...what's your shtick? ...as they say. They give you some sort of gimmick so they'll recognize it's always YOU. With politicians they do the same thing. Thatcher had nothing of note in her past when she came to power, or was put in. She had a Bachelor of Science in chemistry. She had a business related with chemistry. She came out with the first diet ice creams. What they did was they aerosolized the ice cream, they whipped it up and injected it with all these air bubbles. So for the same price, you got half as much ice cream but blown up to look the same size as the old stuff and it was full of air bubbles. She was given a great award for that by the business community, this idea. That's not bad eh? So you're getting twice the profit for basically half as much ice cream. But because of this scientific background she had in chemistry, they said, 'well let's find something to do with science.' In science, you

can convince people of anything by using science. She was given the task. It was another Lord that came up with the idea, why not global warming? That was already dreamed up by the Club of Rome but she jumped on that and was the first one to push it. In every meeting she went to, she always brought that into it and got it made popular amongst politicians across the world. She was the first one to put funding into research to do with it.

The Mail Online.

Professor in climate change scandal helps police with enquiries while researchers call for him to be banned

By Fiona Macrae / 2nd December 2009 / dailymail.co.uk

The scientist at the heart of the climate change email scandal was today interviewed by police about the scandal.

Two plain clothes officers arrived in an unmarked car in the afternoon and took Professor Phil Jones to Norfolk Police's headquarters in nearby Wymondham to give a statement.

Sources said the interview concerned the theft of emails from the university and alleged death threats since the contents of the emails were released, adding he was being treated as a 'victim of crime' (Alan: A VICTIM, this con artist is a victim of crime...) rather than a suspect in any criminal investigation. (A: This is the guy who took over £30.7 million in grants and wants to change the whole world so that scientists can rule it and we'll all obey. So he's a VICTIM, this con man. He and many more like him by the way. So there ya go. These guys are victims in crime. Quite amazing. Quite amazing.)

There's another article from The Mail Online and it says...

Don't hold your breath expecting climate change data to be revealed

By Mike Thornhill / 2nd December 2009 / dailymail.co.uk

I've been following the 'hacked emails' story – the climate change 'storm' – since it first broke.

Those of us who follow websites like Climate Audit (A: That's a good web site.) and other science oriented sites were not surprised. People who do, although they had no proof until now, knew something of the

sort had had to be going on.

They knew their freedom of information requests were being blocked at every turn. (A: When you get that, you've got a mandate and you've got a con going on. Scientists are SUPPOSED to release their information so it can be verified by other scientists. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from The Mail Online to do with the supposed upcoming presentation of the original data, supposedly, that the global warming stuff was based on. This journalist says don't hold your breath. He's talking about the other groups that tried to get this data before and were blocked, like Climate Audit and other science-orientated sites. He says...

Those of us who follow websites like Climate Audit and other science oriented sites were not surprised. People who do, although they had no proof until now, knew something of the sort had had to be going on. (A: Meaning scamming.)

They knew their freedom of information requests were being blocked at every turn. They knew they found it exceedingly difficult to get anything published in academic journals. (A: Amazing, amazing power came from on high in some position to tell academic journals, don't publish anything that's contrary to the warming agenda.) And they had already proved over and over that there were errors with data selection and methods in publications by University of East Anglia (UEA) scientists and their colleagues. (A: That's the main one that all the other scientists across the world were basing their data on, from them.)

Steve McIntyre, who edits Climate Audit, together with his colleague Ross McKittrick, was responsible for almost single-handedly demolishing the 'science' behind the so called hockey stick temperature graph, which became such an icon for the global warming catastrophe movement. He has been requesting information from UEA for years without success. (A: For years.)

In what sounds like a turn for the good and seems to be a victory for increased transparency, the University has now agreed to publish its raw temperature data. (A: They already said that they'd lost it or when they changed from some accommodations or something, they'd lost it all or wiped it out to get more computer space, ya-da, ya-da, ya. But now they say that they will present it so I guess they found it again.)

This sounds great. But take notice of the qualification to this statement, namely that this will only be after they have received agreement from their associates in other countries who have provided data under

restrictive agreements.

Unfortunately this has been the major argument used by the UEA to deny McIntyre and others freedom of information and other requests in the past. (A: So they're using the same stunt again. It's the same stunt as they're saying 'we can't tell you the truth for reasons of national security' that the military does all the time and the politicians too.)

(So the guy says don't hold your breath waiting for the data to come forth.) The university's Pro-Vice-Chancellor Professor Trevor Davies released a statement saying: 'Some countries may refuse permission due to the economic value of the data.' (A: That's what they're getting told.)

So, when the hubbub dies down, will they fall back on this excuse again? I don't think McIntyre will be holding his breath waiting for the data.

The mentality amongst these scientists which has led to this circling of the wagons is so self-defeating. They complain that all these information requests are very time-consuming and that sceptics just want to find fault with their work. If they published their data and methods in the first place, people would have no need to make these requests.

Sceptics do want to find fault, that much is true. But that is how science is supposed to work. Each new theory or development only stands up as long as it withstands rigorous testing. So, blocking access to data only achieves a slowing down of much-needed progress in climate science. (A: And it goes on and on and on but yeah... don't hold your breath.)

Don't hold your breath because there is too much at stake here. It's not just the scientists. They were obviously taking orders from someone in a higher authority. As I say too, you have all these multi-national, MASSIVE, big businesses all looking forward to all the – and they've already gotten lots of grants from governments already – but looking forward to the BILLIONS that will get doled out to them to go ahead and twaddle it down the sink basically as they pretend to look for alternatives to fossil fuel.

Another good article too is from Global Research.

Global Warming: "Fixing the Climate Data around the Policy"

by Michel Chossudovsky / Global Research, November 30, 2009

More than 15,000 people will be gathering in Copenhagen for COP 15: the 15th Conference of the Parties to the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC). (A: I love all these abbreviations. The UNFCCC. This one article alone has a whole bunch of these alphabet-soup agencies but that's also to confuse the public and you give up generally halfway through something.)

Official delegations from 192 nations will mingle with the representatives of major multinational corporations, including Royal Dutch Shell, British Petroleum, The representatives of environmental and civil society organizations will also be in attendance. (A: There's links here too, even more on who's attending, all the big corporations.) Parties & Observers

Heads of state and heads of government are slated to be in appearance in the later part of the Summit event. (See The essentials in Copenhagen – COP15 United Nations Climate Change Conference Copenhagen 2009)

It is worth noting that key decisions and orientations on COP15 had already been wrapped up at the World Business Summit on Climate Change (WBSCC) (A: See, they're having world business summits, the big international boys.) held in May in Copenhagen, six months ahead of COP15. (A: Already done.)

The WBSCC brought together some of the World's most prominent business executives and World leaders including Al Gore (A: Who has already made a fortune off the carbon trading.) and UN Secretary General Ban Ki Moon. (The World Business Summit on Climate Change, includes webcast) (A: The link for that's on here too.)

The results of these high level consultations were forwarded to the Danish government as well as to the governments of participating member states. A so-called summary report for policymakers was drafted by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, on behalf the corporate executives participating in the event. (A: Back with more on the bigwigs who are making millions off something that's still to go through, after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article to do with global warming called "Fixing the Climate Data Around the Policy". It's by Michael Chossudovsky. It's interesting to see the big power players that are attending this Copenhagen meeting – all the big business boys – and how they've had meetings before, world business summits on climate change and really, basically, come down to the brass knuckles as they say, as to who is going to divvy it up and what part of the money is going to get thrown at them by governments. Of course, I'm sure it's how much kickbacks they'll give to governments as well. That happens. That's the REAL world we live in. That's how it really works.

This report has very little to do with environmental protection. It largely consists in a profit driven agenda, which uses the global warming consensus as a justification. (For details see Climate Council: The World Business Summit on Climate Change)

“The underlying ambition of the Summit was to address the twin challenges of climate change and the economic crisis. Participants at the Summit considered how these risks can be turned into opportunity (A: Boy, they’re all using that aren’t they? They turn every crisis into opportunity.) if business and governments work together, (A: Isn’t FASCISM wonderful?) and what policies, incentives, and investments will most effectively stimulate low-carbon growth.” (Copenhagen Climate Council) (A: All the links and detail are on this particular site.)

The agenda of the Copenhagen Climate Summit (7-18 December 2009), is upheld both by the governments, the business executives and the NGO community (A: You know, all those Soviet boys that work for the foundations that are owned by the international bankers.) as “one of the most significant gatherings in history. It is being called the most complex and vital agreement the world has ever seen.” (A: I’m not kidding, it’s true.)

CO2 emissions are heralded as the single and most important threat to the future of humanity. (A: It’s amazing, they came up with global warming, then they started to call it climate change and CO2.)

The focus of the Summit is on strictly environmental issues. No mention of the word “war” –i.e. the US-NATO led war and its devastating environmental consequences.

No mention of the pre-emptive use of nuclear weapons as an instrument of “peacemaking”.

No mention, as part of an environmental debate, of the radioactive fallout resulting from the Pentagon’s humanitarian nuclear bombs. Tactical nuclear weapons, according to scientific opinion commissioned by the Pentagon are “safe for the surrounding civilian population”. (A: I guess that’s why the think tank for NATO – that’s in the archives section of my web site – when they came out with that 90-page report on the future. They said they would be using tactical, field nuclear weapons, neutron bombs, on big flash mobs in the upcoming riots and food riots they expect to happen from about 2010 onwards.)

No mention of “weather warfare” or “environmental modification techniques” (ENMOD) and climatic warfare.

No mention in the debate on climate change of the US Air Force 2025 project entitled “Owning the Weather” for military use. (See FAS, AF2025 v3c15-1 | Weather as a Force Multiplier: Owning... | (Ch 1) see

also SPACE.com — U.S. Military Wants to Own the Weather) (A: It's got the links here from the Air Force. They're already doing it, have been for years. I've seen the spraying going on. This is ABOVE all the cons that these other scientist were doing at the bottom level convincing us of global warming. They've actually been altering the atmosphere for quite some time and altering the weather.)

Despite a vast body of scientific knowledge, the issue of deliberate climatic manipulations for military use is no longer part of the UN agenda on climate change. (A: They've suddenly forgot about that even though all the governments in, I think it was 1978, signed a treaty at the United Nations not to use weather warfare on each other. They admitted in it what they could do THEN. They could cause tidal waves and tsunamis; they could create earthquakes and tornadoes, hurricanes and floods or droughts. That was in 1978. You don't sign these treaties unless you could already do it with the HAARP technology and the spraying in the skies. They had already tested it out.) It was, however, part of the agenda of the 1992 Rio Earth Summit. (See Michel Chossudovsky, Environmental Warfare and Climate Change, Global Research, 27 November 2005, See also Michel Chossudovsky, Weather Warfare: Beware the US military's experiments with climatic warfare, The Ecologist, December 2007)

CO2 is the logo, which describes the Worldwide crisis. No other variable is contemplated.

Moreover, no meaningful anti-pollution clean air policy directed against CO2 emissions can be formulated as an objective in its own right, because the reduction of CO2 emissions is subordinate to the Global Warming consensus.

The words "poverty", "unemployment" and "disease" resulting from a global economic depression are not a matter of emphasis because authoritative financial sources state unequivocally: "the economic recession is over". (A: That's what they're telling us... as folk are going under and still losing their homes. They're telling us the economic recession is over.)

And the war in the Middle East and Central Asia is not a war but "a humanitarian operation directed against terrorists and rogue states."

The Real Crisis

The Copenhagen Summit not only serves powerful corporate interests, which have a stake in the global multibillion dollar carbon trading scheme, it also serves to divert public attention from the devastation resulting from the "real crisis" underlying the process of economic globalization and a profit driven war without borders, which the Pentagon calls "the long war". (A: Remember, I read the article FROM the military, from their own magazine; it's called 'perpetual war'.)

We are at the crossroads of the most serious crisis in modern history. War and economic depression constitute the real crisis, yet both the governments and the media have focused their attention on the environmental devastation resulting from CO2 emissions, which is upheld as the greatest threat to humanity.

The Multibillion Dollar Carbon Trading System

The carbon trading system is a multibillion money-making bonanza for the financial establishment. The stakes are extremely high and the various lobby groups on behalf of Wall Street have already positioned themselves.

According to a recent report, "the carbon market could become double the size of the vast oil market, (A: At least in the oil market they had real oil that was getting traded. This is just nothing, nothing.) according to the new breed of City players who trade greenhouse gas emissions through the EU's emissions trading scheme... (A: What a con, eh? It's like saying how do you make a fishing net? Well, you pick up holes and you tie them together. That is as crazy as this.) The speed of that growth will depend on whether the Copenhagen summit gives a go-ahead for a low-carbon economy, but Ager says whatever happens schemes such as the ETS will expand around the globe." (Terry Macalister, Carbon trading could be worth twice that of oil in next decade, The Guardian, 28 November 2009)

I've got Terry from Calgary hanging on the phone so I'll take Terry. Are you there Terry?

Terry: It's nice to talk to you again. Alan, I don't like to call too much because I like to try to think for myself to come up with the answer but I'm a little stymied on this one. I was listening to Lord Monckton. He reminded me of Sir James Goldsmith. He came out and spoke against the GATT Treaty in '94, I think it was. The question that keeps going through my mind is this. You've got SIR James Goldsmith and LORD Monckton. Sir James Goldsmith was a billionaire and Lord Monckton I'm sure is very wealthy as well. They are both part of the elite. Why have they turned a leaf, in your opinion, and decided against their conscience and decided that they should come out and say something?

Alan: We'll never understand the level of machinations that these guys live in. It's way above us, way above us. These guys were brought up not just with silver spoons but with gold spoons in their mouths. They all attended the best boarding schools that the English upper class could offer. They were all guaranteed positions. They went through the best universities too, but guaranteed positions in business. Sir James Goldsmith was known as a corporate raider. He was one of the corporate raiders who literally were going in during the Junk Bond scandals and they were buying companies up, buying the shares of a company, firing the previous owner who had less shares and so on, taking them over, stripping them to

the bone and then selling them off again and saying they were efficient. Of course they all collapsed like a deck of cards behind them. But this went on and Sir James Goldsmith was one of them. He also was one of the guys who were highly competitive on behalf of Britain and his friends in the oil industry. These guys, as we know, were involved with the setting up of wars and all the rest of it, for oil. So we'll never know really why Goldsmith came out. However, they have got great oratory skills; they're given this at the schools they attend. They're given a big vocabulary which the ordinary people never even use; never even get a chance to use, never mind learn. They're also taught debating and the art of speaking, so they can present their facts very, very well. Monckton as well, with Thatcher, as I mentioned before, Thatcher was given her shtick. They thought, well she's got sort of a degree in science, let's use that because another Lord says well... other politicians, if they have no understanding of science, you can confuse them with any issue by using scientific terminology, they just go along with you and accept what you're saying. So she became the champion at that time for global warming which had not even been heard of by other people. In every meeting she went to for the EU and the UN or whatever, she'd always bring up that topic even though it wasn't the topic under discussion. So it's odd that Monckton, who again, was a science advisor during Thatcher's era, seemed to have gone along with it then but now he's come out as the opposition. We'll never understand really, at that level, what goes on. It's out of our league, you understand.

Terry: My thoughts are, I think that Carroll Quigley said, we will always provide you with the opposition.

Alan: They do. They always do. It's some odd legality. It's like the presentation of a Perry Mason show. The accused and the defendant and the prosecutor, it's a game in law. Law is a game the same way. Things are presented TO the public in a legalistic fashion and future historians can then say well, the public were told about this but they went along with it so they must have accepted it and really wanted it. So it's a benefit for historians and children of the future. Children can look back and say well, I guess it was a good thing because everybody went along, nobody complained.

Terry: Exactly. Well Alan, I'm a little late on my donation. I like to give you a monthly donation. It will be coming in the mail. I'll let you continue on.

Alan: Well thanks very much. I appreciate that very, very much. Thank you.

We live at a lower level of reality. We never know what's going on. We're kept in naïveté really, at the bottom level. That's the media's job too, is to keep us down and dumb or else to motivate us to go along with some crisis and get shots for inoculations or whatever. That's what the media is for. The media is the MIDDLE man. They peddle the agenda to the public at the bottom. We'll never know how it goes on at the top. People who really think that governments are there to SERVE them are the most naïve of all peoples.

Governments are full of businessmen and psychopaths who get attracted into the big honey pot. All big projects today require grants from governments to get on the go, whether it's the creation of roads or whatever; it's all government money. Therefore, these guys always get kickbacks for every grant they hand out. That's standard procedure. They have shares in all the companies that get the contracts as well. They say 'we're not involved when we're in politics with it, with our shares; we don't know what's happening with them; it's in the hands of our lawyers.' That's what they generally say. They know darn well what's going on. It's as corrupt as can be, but it's always been that way, always. I can't see why it would change.

Another article I was reading today was to do with the US contractors. There are actually two contractors working in Afghanistan and Iraq – two of employees of contractors – for every soldier that's there. Everything to do with running the US military is contracted out. It's a money pit where no one is taking account of the billions that are getting pumped into it. No one is keeping the books. They actually said they lost 20-odd billion bucks or something and the Pentagon refuses to even have an inquiry into where it went. The scandals are horrific, HORRIFIC. As long as people are profiting at THIS kind of level, with billions of dollars of it, they will keep wars going as long as they can. It's quite simple, quite simple.

Here's another aspect of it too and it falls right in line with Sir Crispin Tickell, a guy who's not very funny at all. He's one of the heads of The Optimum Population Trust, again another upper class guy who admits that they're all upper class whites, he said, in his group. They're eugenicists. They believe the right of the fittest to survive and of course they think they are because they have the most of the goodies of the shares of the planet. Here's an article to do with how eugenics ties in with global warming.

Fund family planning 'to cut CO2'

(news.bbc.co.uk) – Dec. 3, 2009

Meeting the demand for family planning in poor nations (A: Now, when they say family planning they also mean abortions and sterilizations. That's really generally what they mean.) is a cheap and effective way to cut CO2 emissions, a new website initiative claims.

The UK-based Optimum Population Trust (A: That's another Sir who will shortly be made a Lord and he's an advisor on the board of the British government.) says fast-rising population levels lead to growing emissions. (A: See, so we all are, you know, taking away their air, you see, for the wealthy. All us 'useless eaters' are just swallowing up their air... that they should be using.)

(A: Listen to this one.) The website is urging wealthy people to offset their own CO2 emissions by funding contraception programmes.

It says taking such action is better value than spending money on wind turbines, solar power or hybrid cars.

Critics would argue the analysis is too simplistic, a BBC correspondent says.

The BBC's environment analyst Roger Harrabin says they could contend that reducing the number of people born in the US would make a big difference in achieving reductions in CO2 levels.

Our correspondent added that carbon emissions from people in much of sub-Saharan Africa are so low that they can barely be counted. (A: You can't count the emissions, even that is misleading. What they're counting is energy usage and then they convert it supposedly into emissions. Even that's a con.)

According to the OPT, every £4 (A: About \$8.) spent on family planning saves one tonne of CO2. (A: HOW could they... oh, the conology is at work eh, CONOLOGY to the maximum for an agenda. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. This other article is called...

Climategate: it's all unravelling now

By James Delingpole December 2nd, 2009 / telegraph.co.uk

1. Australia's Senate rejects Emissions Trading Scheme for a second time. Or: so turkeys don't vote Christmas. Expect to see a lot more of this: politicians starting to become aware their party's position on AGW (A: Anthropomorphic – man-made – Global Warming.) is completely out of kilter with the public mood and economic reality. Kevin Rudd's Emissions Trading Scheme (A: For Australia.) – what Andrew Bolt calls "a \$114 billion green tax (A: That's what it costs Australia if they'd gone through with it.) on everything" – would have wreaked havoc on the coal-dependent Australian economy. That's why several opposition Liberal frontbenchers resigned rather than vote with the Government on ETS; why Liberal leader Malcolm Turnbull lost his job; and why the Senate voted down the ETS.

2. Danes (A: Denmark.) caught fiddling their carbon credits. (Hat tip: Philip Stott) Carbon trading is the Emperor's New Clothes of international finance. (A: Apparently they were caught at it.) It was invented by

none other than Ken Lay, whose Enron (A: This is the guy who came up with the idea for the carbon credits. We know what honest guys those guys were, right.) would currently be one of the prime beneficiaries in the global alternative energy market, if it hadn't been shown to be (nearly) as fraudulent as the current AGW scam. It is a licence to fleece, cheat and rob. Still, jolly embarrassing for the Danes to get caught red handed, what with their hosting a conference shortly in which the world's leaders will try, straight-faced, to persuade us that carbon emissions trading is the only viable way of defeating ManBearPig.

3. Hats off to The Daily Express – the first British newspaper to make the AGW scam its front page story. (A: Yep, and it's all quite true.)

You know, what will all come out of this too will either be... they might play it down now and say we're not going to tax you all directly YET – at Copenhagen. They might say 'well, yeah, because of this scandal, we're going to lessen it and just put a flat tax of energy use on everything that's produced from carrots to whatever.' As long as the UN gets it, they've achieved their goal regardless. Then with the next one next year or next summer at Copenhagen, they'll amend it to go further. That's what they always do. There's too much money riding on all this for the big boys, too much money. They want also to have control over the whole world and everybody in it. It's a beautiful way to regulate society. We're to regulate you with an iron fist and you're all to become poor in the process by giving us more and more taxes to save the planet, to save you all. That's really what they're saying here. It's amazing how the boys at the top – the ones that are already billionaires – will become trillionaires after a few years as they reap the harvest of the con, the carbon con.

Already of course, they've gone ahead with things. The Mail Online is making a big deal about Smart Meters going in because the government has passed a law there. The Smart Meters for your electricity was already discussed by Maurice Strong back in the '80s when they put him in at the head of Ontario Hydro. He was brought in from the United Nations. He said, 'we're going to cut all the power down in the future for the ordinary people.' He says, 'people will pay for all energy in taxes' and so on. It was all planned at the Rio Summit and long before in 1992, long, long before that.

£500 'smart' powers meters for all which could let energy firms cap use in homes

By Sean Poulter / 30th November 2009 / dailymail.co.uk

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

The biggest events are planned, the biggest changes in hundreds and hundreds of years. Rockefeller himself said that. These changes that have been planned to come in around now are going to be worse, more devastating to many people than the beginning of the Industrial Revolution where millions of people were moved off the land and into the new manufacturing cities and CRAMMED into their accommodations, their little cubicles where they would sleep, if they slept at all, and work 16 hours a day. That's the kind of changes we're looking at because they plan to take down the whole structure and system we've been used to and mind you too, we didn't own the old system. I always say you can't save that which did not belong to you. The bankers have run the systems for hundreds of years. I don't care if people think the left wing or right wing or even communist, the bankers have always been in control of economy. They plan to STAY in control, and their offspring, for centuries to come.

So it's up to you to keep me going and you can do so by donations. [Purchase and donations options listed above.] Some people just send cash... that cuts out the little fat guy with the triple chins, the \$5,000 suit and the pudgy fingers. It's up to you how you want to do it. It is imperative you keep me going. This is 7 days a week here. I do get trouble all the time. XplorNet, the wonderful XplorNet that advertises high speed, has been TOLD to cut me back in my speed so it takes about 5-6-7 hours to upload one night of the show. So I'm uploading tonight after this show and then part of tomorrow as well and then the show starts again at night and back to the same routine. It's been like that now for weeks. So that is what happens in the real world when you don't have big players backing you up to get their party point across. They come after you in different ways and give you a lot of annoyance, harassments, delays and they hope to simply put you under by either knocking you out financially – and they've tried that too – or they can simply stop you from eventually getting the word out all together.

I think people in the States should really understand that they are the ONLY country where you still have the right to some kind of free speech. We don't have it in Canada or anywhere else in the world, so we are grateful to the US for shows like this. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. As I was saying before, it's up to you to keep me going and you can do so by [options listed above]. It's imperative because I'm looking for alternative way of uploading obviously since I've been cut back by XplorNet, even though I'm not uploading any more than I have been for the last couple of years through their system. They're trying to say it's fair use policy, which obviously would have kicked in long before now, PLUS I don't use the darn thing for anything except the uploads at night. I don't surf the weekends, at night or during the day with

it. The emails I do all with dial-up. So it's an obvious sign of harassment and that's how things really work in the real world.

This Climategate, as it's called, is going on and on. It's a pity it happened so shortly before the big meeting at Copenhagen because it would have given people time to expose it more and it takes time for the word to get out into the general population who WAIT for the mainstream media to catch up. Generally they'll catch up ONLY if they're forced to catch up because it's all over the internet and they can't ignore it anymore. But a lot of the big media IS ignoring it. For instance, Australia and New Zealand have already come out and admitted that their departments fudged their figures too. The mainstream media over there is trying to simply go along as though nothing had happened. The big boys at the top are still going ahead with their meeting at Copenhagen.

It's amazing since all of the information started really with one paper, ONE paper by one supposed scientist. Then it started from there, all relying on that one paper. All that stuff had disappeared, supposedly. In science, you can't verify anything unless you have the raw, original data; however, it's all been supposedly eliminated and you're left with the hockey-stick upgrades on the original data, if there ever was original data. Our whole lives are to be changed. The WHOLE WORLD is to be changed into a new economy, a brand new economy which really is a eugenics program of Depopulation.

Forced famines are going to come out of this because they are going to cut back DRASTICALLY on the remaining agriculture. They'll eliminate all private agriculture except for the big agri-food business because that IS the agenda, that only big, international corporations have the right to rule the major things that the public need across the planet. That's what you saw in one of the first movies that exposed the future. It was called Rollerball. The idea being there were corporate wars eventually, once they'd eliminated nations. These corporate overlords acted in a feudal system EXACTLY and that's where the idea in the movie came from. It was from Professor Carroll Quigley and his book Tragedy and Hope AND The Anglo-American Establishment where he said that the new overlords WILL be running the world and they'll be the CEOs of international corporations running it in a feudalistic type of fashion. That's exactly what was planned.

It's amazing too, how people think that's a completely, utterly kind of Fascist type of system. Karl Marx also talks about these 'regional blocs' that would be run through trading systems and treaties that would become ever binding until they're locked together. He called them regions instead of blocs. He said the European region, which would include Britain and all the different countries, gradually they would get bound together under a common Parliament. That has happened, but he never said anything about eliminating private banking. He talked about 'central banking' being run or overseen by governments. If you notice through the Soviet system, they still had private banks. People don't realize they had private banks. The only condition there was in the Soviet system was that the private banks could not make

profit off of people's labor. Now, you understand that lawyers can run rings around that and of course they did.

Last night I mentioned that a very, very good book, one of the many books that are now out since some of the main players have died; the big players, the very famous people to do with spying for Russia and at the same time spying for and setting up Israel. That was Victor Rothschild. He literally, this guy who inherited a banking fortune, we're supposed to believe – reading the book by Perry, *The Fifth Man* – we're supposed to believe that he just decided to go communist. What rubbish! When he went to Cambridge... the guy was trained from birth for his role. During it all he was setting up and finishing off his grandfather and father's idea of a homeland for Israel and Palestine. He was selling Britain out at every turn. So much so – it's a well documented book as far as a lot of facts go – that the Kremlin was receiving more information about what was happening with the allies and what they were up to. They were getting it before Winston Churchill was even getting it in Britain during World War II, because of guys like Rothschild and a few other cronies all running the British intelligence service and all working for the Soviets and in some instances also for what is called in the book and in Rothschild's own words, Zionism. He gave quite a few speeches about it.

Here are the top bankers running what you think of as the opposition. It's the exact opposition. Here you have the dialectic in perfect display, perfect display. You couldn't ask for a better example. That's why I say, if you follow people and you follow parties, you're getting used. The proles don't count at the bottom, like Orwell said. You're never allowed into the ultimate, higher truths of the ambitions of the people at the top of different parties and the policies that they have.

Some people are talking about Climategate and that we should form an international association, like a party, for freedoms for people. But you know there's one thing about battles, YOU must choose the battle field if you want to win the battle. You can't step onto their chessboard and play their game. When you're playing their game, guess what? You've now agreed to go along in the very system which they want, which is a global system with a global party. You're playing the game they want. Even if they were real, it would be invaded and infiltrated and taken over so quickly that by the time you blinked your eyes it would be right on goal with the agenda. That's why in communism they looked for massive organizations. They used all the existing organizations. Why not use them, they're there. All you have to do it go for the leaders. They did that with a lot of Christian churches for instance. The followers didn't notice the SUBTLE changes in the directions they were getting into and they were getting run by the Kremlin. Fascinating.

We never really know what's going on. Victor Rothschild... even though they knew eventually what he was up to and I'm sure quite a few of them knew in the House of Lords. They had to know; he was in the House of Lords at the same time. He was never brought up on any charges. How do you charge your top

Capitalist who can sink countries with a stroke of a pen? How do you do that? What do you do? Your whole system has basically been created by his grandfather, with credit and debt and taxation and the Bank of England and all the rest of it. They didn't start the Bank of England but they took it over in a hurry. It's amazing. That's the real world for you.

Then you look into the connections between the House of Lords. Today there is Stern and different ones still pushing on. Suddenly he's an expert in global warming. He was in completely different areas before. They're all intermarried, the House of Lords. All these Lords up there, they're intermarried with the opposition and they have wives from the opposition or their daughter marries people from the opposition. They give us leaders and we've got to be very, very careful. Never step on to THEIR chessboard. That's THEIR battlefield when they've made the board; they want you on there. They want you on it. You've got to choose your own battlefield and choose your own battle.

When people start thinking in global terms, that's exactly what the UN wants. Oh yeah, let them go ahead and get a global party. What happens to all parties? As we know, they start to compromise. Guess what? When you compromise you're walking backwards. Something is either right and you hang on to it forever or it was never right in the first place if you start backtracking and compromising on it. At least some people are getting some sense and if nothing else, some countries are making a bit of a stink about it.

Australia's Parliament, for instance, defeated the global warming bill. That's in Yahoo news for

Australia's Parliament defeats global warming bill

By ROHAN SULLIVAN, Associated Press Writer / Wed Dec 2

SYDNEY – Australia's plans for an emissions trading system to combat global warming were scuttled Wednesday in Parliament, handing a defeat to a government that had hoped to set an example at international climate change talks next week.

The Senate, where Prime Minister Kevin Rudd's government does not hold a majority, rejected his administration's proposal for Australia to become one of the first countries to install a so-called cap-and-trade system (Alan: That's the carbon taxes and so on.) to slash the amount of heat-trapping pollution that industries pump into the air. (A: Why didn't they come out with all this stuff when we were industrial nations? Before GATT cleaned out Canada and the US of its factories? The air has never been cleaner except for the spraying from all these jets that have been up there doing this spraying stuff since 1998, at least in Ontario, and before that in some parts of the States, which they don't want to talk about.

How come? But the air is definitely cleaner. We don't have the big smoke stacks all over the place. It's not a truth. It's a reason to get you all into a new system to serve the planet. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. So Australia at least has made a step forward. Let's see if they can hold it because it's so imperative to the big boys to pass a law that's to affect everybody. Everybody... and children to come in the future. Right down to deciding eventually how many people they WANT on the planet. This is the reason they brought it in.

The same old eugenics agenda and the reduction of population, forced starvation, there's no doubt rationing of food will come now that they've put most small farmers out of business by design. The food supply of the planet is in the hands of supposedly 5 international corporations that really are all one. They were set up to take over the world's food supply. They introduced all the GMO seeds and all the rest of it, heavily dosed what's left of the food with their pesticides that are terribly, terribly poisonous, worse than the old stuff. They know what's going to come. They want us all crowded into these overcrowded cities, Super-Cities they call them, while the population declines up to about the period of 2050. They say there's to be a drastic drop then. I guess that's when most of us simply just keel over with cancers and all the rest of it.

Then they'll bring in their NEW City-States. They already have them; they're building them. Dubai is only one of quite a few where the ultra wealthy can live. Nobody else could afford to live in those places that they've set up. When you go into the think tanks' reports for the next 50 years from the Department of Defence for Britain – I have all this stuff on the archives section on my web site; look into it – you'll see that the projections for the future fall into exactly that. That folk will get crowded into cities. The population WILL decline through disease; there will be food shortages and so on. Then it says that the UN will kind of rule for quite a while, until that period, and then gradually wanes. Then these SuperCities will basically contain the elite of the planet. They will be high tech, highly weaponized and there will be just sort of barbarians outside dying off; kind of like the Brave New World scenario. Things never change. They make their plans and they stick to them.

This article is from CBS.

Fallout Over "ClimateGate" Data Leak Grows

December 2, 2009 / Posted by Declan McCullagh / CBSnews.com

(A: Some of the mainstream are starting to HAVE to say something.)

Ripples created by the disclosure of global warming files now being called "ClimateGate" continue to spread, with congressional attention growing and the head of a prominent climate change group stepping aside. (A: That's the MAIN climate change group; that's where they're all getting their orders and their data from.)

Phil Jones, the head of the Climactic Research Unit at the University of East Anglia, said on Tuesday that he will relinquish his post while the U.K. school conducts an investigation into allegations of scientific and professional misconduct.

Jones' announcement comes as he and his allies, who published some of the foundational data used to support the claim that global warming exists (A: So it's very, very vital data isn't it, the foundational data.), have been pummeled by waves of criticism. As CBSNews.com reported last week, the leaked files show that prominent scientists were so wedded to theories of man-made global warming that they ridiculed dissenters who asked for copies of their data, plotted how to keep researchers who reached different conclusions from publishing, and concealed apparently buggy computer code from being disclosed under the Freedom of Information law.

The reverberations have extended beyond the campus of the University of East Anglia and the CRU. E-mail messages from Michael Mann, a professor in the meteorology department at Penn State University who has argued that mankind is threatening "entire ecosystems with extinction in the decades ahead if we continue to burn fossil fuels at current rates," appeared in the leaked files. Now Penn State has opened an investigation into Mann's work (A: That's the guy who invented the graph that goes up like a rocket; where he turned it upside down because we're actually declining in temperature. So he reversed it.), and the U.K.'s weather agency has been forced on the defensive as well. (A: You see how everybody's in on this? All the governments are in on it as well. It is THE agenda. Every big foundation is in on it too; they promoted it, like a mantra, for years and years and years from their NGOs and they're getting write-ups in journals and articles in newspapers and magazines and talk shows and all the rest of it. They're even getting it taught in school as a fact.)

Some mainstream academics working in the area have distanced themselves from Mann, Jones, and other researchers whose correspondence has drawn allegations of impropriety. Aynsley Kellow, a professor at the University of Tasmania who was an expert reviewer for a U.N. global warming report, told ABC Radio there was evidence of a "willingness to manipulate raw data to suit predetermined results, (A: That's totally faking it.) you've got a resistance to any notion of transparency (A: They wouldn't let anybody look at their books.), an active resistance to freedom of information requests or quite reasonable requests from scientists to have a look at data so that it can be verified." (A: That's standard with all sciences.)

Hans von Storch, director of the Director of Institute for Coastal Research who was assailed by Mann in one e-mail message, calls the CRU axis a "cartel" (A: That's exactly what they are; a POLITICAL, ideological cartel, and a well-paid bunch at that, getting millions of dollars thrown at them, but for an ideal and it's not their idea. It's the big boys like Rockefeller, the Fabians and so on. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about Climategate from the CBS News.

Hans von Storch, director of the Director of Institute for Coastal Research who was assailed by Mann in one e-mail message, calls the CRU axis a "cartel" and suggests that Jones and others avoid reviewing papers. A colleague, Eduardo Zorita, went further and said Mann and his allies "should be barred" from future United Nations proceedings and warned that "the scientific debate has been in many instances hijacked to advance other agendas."

You'd better believe it's other agendas. Everything that this so-called new world order has hinged on has been to do with THIS passing. This is the first phase of it. They'll do one or two per year from now on once this next one goes through. They will promise at this one to sign EVERY agreement that comes up before them. That's what they're going to do. Believe you me, you'll get personal carbon taxes for everything that you buy. For all your energy use; you're already paying through the nose for electricity, for gas and other things. You ain't seen nothing yet once these guys get started. And the food, you'll get taxed extra on everything that you need to live. They will tell you, see it took so much energy to make this thing.

You'll be taxed, taxed, taxed into the ground under this guise and the taxes will go through Rothschild's bank in Switzerland as they've arranged to do and then to the United Nations. He'll handle it on behalf of the United Nations who will then make sure that the third world gets its fair share and they'll be brought up to scratch as we all plummet to the bottom. They have no intentions of helping the third world countries, none at all. These guys at the top are utter deceivers. They've always been deceivers and utter liars... utter, utter, complete liars. So expecting them to change their minds and become altruistic, well it's pie in the sky. It says here...

With the Copenhagen summit just days away, the leaked files have extruded themselves into the political fray in Washington, D.C. White House spokesman Robert Gibbs said on Monday that he believes "climate change is happening" and is not "in dispute anymore," (A: These guys are going to stick to their guns regardless.) while Republican Senator James Inhofe called for "Climategate" hearings.

To be sure, many — perhaps even most — climate scientists still seem to agree that the evidence for global warming is substantial. (A: Well, if it's all based on the fudged papers that were foundations, how can you agree on it?) Nicholas Stern, chair of the Grantham Research Institute on Climate Change and the Environment at the London School of Economics (A: He's one of the sudden new champions for it and he was never even involved in climatology at all until recently. It's not his field.), calls it "overwhelming." (A: So here's a guy for Britain that's been put forward to push for them to sign it all. Good pal of Rothschild too.) Thomas Crowley, professor of geosciences at the University of Edinburgh, told the Washington Post that the CRU-leaked-files episode "reflects badly on the people who are so desperate to discredit global warming."

They're trying to turn it into... Well let's be honest about it; it's a belief system isn't it? 'Do you believe in it or don't you believe in it?' That's what it is. That was even ruled in a court hearing in London to do with a guy who claimed he was kicked out of his job because he was there on behalf of supposedly sustainability. That was supposedly his job; helping cut back on energy and so on but he was an absolute pain in the neck and they got rid of him. So he got fired and he sued the company and the judge ruled that that was his belief system; global warming was his belief system. That's what it was. And that's what it IS. It's a new religion based around a form of earth worship, but the new priests are scientists and experts who will live just like every other priesthood in the past but better. All priesthoods in the past depended on your donations. These guys are going to get absolute defined incomes via the government from your tax money. That's what it's all about. That's what it's ALL about. It's ongoing.

Scotland Yard, according to another paper here, the lowestoftjournal.co.uk.

Scotland Yard join UEA climate probe inquiry

SHAUN LOWTHORPE / 01 December 2009

(A: They're after the guy who leaked this stuff or hacked it. It's either one or the other. They want to make an example, NOT to get into something that really is a political agenda.)

Police investigating the leaking of thousands of emails and data from climate change experts at the University of East Anglia are working with a team from Scotland Yard amid speculation that hackers also tried to break into a second climate institution in Canada.

Extracts from emails sent by academics at the UEA's climatic research unit (CRU) were posted on a Russian website more than a week ago including some which talked about deleting messages as part of a move to avoid releasing data under freedom of information (FOI) rules. (A: They didn't want anyone

else to get their supposed foundation data. All these computers that give them the results they want to hear are based on the foundation data that was fudged in the first place.)

The leaks sparked uproar and calls for CRU director Prof Phil Jones to quit, though the university is standing by the academic, who has also received personal threats since the storm broke. (A: Then on and on it goes.)

It just shows you how they're going to try and catch someone and make an example for future people. 'Don't ever be a whistle-blower because this is a big agenda that's outside your realm; you just don't understand these things,' as they'll say.

We don't understand these things until you read the books written by the big boys that PLAN the future. They did publish their books themselves. They love writing about themselves once they get older and telling you where they're going to bring the world and how they're doing it, but nobody reads these books. The media isn't going to do an exposé on these particular books by Rockefellers. In fact Rockefeller THANKED the media after one of his meetings. He says 'we could have never got this far without your COMPLIANCE and your SECRECY and your willingness not to deliver any information to the public.' That's when he said, at the same time, 'that it's far better that a group of intellectuals and bankers rule the planet than leaving it to individual states and their own planning.'

Canada is quickly integrating with the US. It has been for quite a few years, since the Free Trade Association started off and they went into NAFTA. Exactly the same technique as Britain and all the European countries were conned into uniting. Every year the leaders of all these countries – regardless of left wing, right wing – signed FURTHER integration and they called it 'closer ties'. That's all they would tell the public. The Prime Minister's been over with the other Prime Ministers to create 'closer ties' with the Economic Union and the International Trade Union. That's how it was presented to the public. The US and Canada and Mexico and a few other ones were doing the same and have been OPENLY since 2005. Every year they sign an agreement. They said that they had 5 more to sign and we're approaching the date 2010 or maybe 2011, but 2010 for sure. Once that happens, we're really totally integrated. What a beautiful time. Just like when they said this War on Terror and Fortress America and the need to exchange ALL our security information for safety's reasons, that that would further hasten up the integration of the Americas. That was in the newspapers here.

Well they're doing the same thing with the financial meltdown by the same bankers the run both side, every side of everything. This is from Yahoo News and it's also in the Canadian Press. The loonie is the Canadian dollar.

Loonie above 95 cents US, highest level since late October,

as greenback falls

Tue Dec 1 / The Canadian Press / Yahoo.com

TORONTO – The Canadian dollar is up again to its highest level since late October as the U.S. dollar continues to sink against major currencies.

The loonie rose 0.81 cents US on Tuesday to close at 95.54 cents US. It hit an intraday peak of 95.93 cents.

Rising commodity prices and a report that Canadian economy has officially dragged itself out of a recession (A: I wonder when that happened?) also put extra lift beneath the loonie. Some analysts have predicted the loonie will hit parity by the end of the year.

The greenback slid against most major currencies due to signs that the U.S. economy is recovering (A: I wonder when and where that is? I think it's all these welfare facilities that are opening up.), which is a negative factor for the U.S. dollar. (A: It's beautiful isn't it? Even if you were recovering, they'll say it's bad for the economy because it makes your prices for export more expensive. You can't win here can you? You're not meant to.)

Investors tend to sell the greenback in favour of riskier, higher-yielding currencies and stocks when strong economic reports or other developments imply the economy is improving.

We're getting into a parallel cost value for the dollars, which is beautiful for integration as well. That's very obvious to those who have been following this for a few years. Its perfect isn't it? Not only do you have complete integration of the FBI, CSIS and all the rest of the alphabet-soup agencies, you also have – it's in the papers here too – that federal government employees, bureaucrats at the federal government in Canada can apply for equivalent positions in the US and vice versa. We've had that for 2 or 3 years now. We're already integrated. We already are. It's just they haven't told most of the Americans yet.

Another part of the UN policy – it's in their charter – was to guarantee under the World Health Organization, a department of the United Nations, which is mainly involved in bringing DOWN the population through abortion and other methods that they call prevention, etc. They guarantee that everybody in the world – once they run the world – everybody is to get the BASIC, MINIMAL health care. That's what you'll get offered to you. Those people who live in socialist countries – regardless if you're run

by right wing or left wing, it's still socialist – and you have a national health service which is run by the government, there is always cost cutting. Guess where they cut the costs at the National Health Service? This is what's happening in Britain, for those in the US who don't know what's coming in to the US. This is all part of the world's schedule you understand. This is from The Telegraph.

Hundreds of patients died needlessly at NHS hospital

due to appalling care

Hundreds of patients may have died needlessly at an NHS hospital due to appalling standards of care, a damning report has found. (A: This is only one of many.)

By Rebecca Smith, Medical Editor / 26 Nov 2009

Basildon University Hospital has been severely criticized over the above-average number of deaths of patients under its care.

Poor nursing care, filthy wards (A: Because they cut back on cleaning staff to save pennies for the government that wants to send more troops off for wars.) and lack of leadership at Basildon and Thurrock University NHS Hospitals Foundation Trust led to the deaths of up to 400 patients a year. (A: This is ONE hospital.)

Figures compiled by a health watchdog showed death rates at the Essex trust were a third higher than they should have been.

You see, in National Health Services they put a VALUE on your life as soon as you come in. It's run on the Fabian system, communistic system. According to your value to society will depend upon the expense of care they will give you. If 2 people come in with heart attacks at the same time and get stabilized, one is a laborer and one is a politician in the House of Lords for instance – not that he would end up there; he goes to a much higher hospital in the military; it's the same with Canada – the person who's more important to society is to be resuscitated if they have an arrest during their time there. If both patients have an arrest at the same time, they have to take the more important person first. They actually mark you on your little chart at the bottom of your bed with an A, B, C or so according to your status. That's what you get under the health systems, the communistic, government-run health systems. That's what Obama has been TOLD. That's why they put him in, to bring all this same Fabian system in to the US. That's what he's bringing in to the US. That deal was all made and the arrangement was made long before we even heard his name, long before that. They spend years working on this stuff.

People are now being told that once this comes in, some of the medications they are already on will no longer be available to them. The insurance companies are telling them this. I've got articles here from Britain and other European countries where certain pharmaceutical agents that would keep them alive for much longer, even years, because of their expense they can't get it. They are not being allowed it in Britain. It's too expensive they say. It's obviously available to very high people but not for YOU in the National Health Service. That's going to be the same in the United States as well. They don't know what's going to hit them.

I agree too, I'm well aware that it's a DISGUSTING profession, the whole medical for-profit system. It's disgusting when someone is booked into a hospital or ends up there in an emergency and at the end of a week they've got something between \$8,000-\$20,000 to pay, or more. It's disgusting. It's an incredible GREED system. Incredible greed based on health care, disgustingly so. But the problem is when you hand it to the governments and they're not there because of altruistic reasons, and neither is the left wing. The left wing is just as much the eugenicists as the right wing. They're all the same at the top. They all have the same agenda of bringing down the populations and sustainability, meaning for themselves and those who are Darwinian APPROVED worthy to go on into the future. That's the world we live in.

That's the world we live in where the public at the bottom fall into parties and never catch on to it. They never catch on. It's no wonder because the mainstream media's job is NOT to let you know what's really, really going on... on anything. From The Times...

Blair may have 'signed in blood' to topple Saddam a year before war

From The Times November 27, 2009 / David Brown

(A: This is the sort of thing the media does, they tell you now, after they've had it all and they've got what they wanted. Why didn't they tell you that at the time? They knew all this at the time.)

Tony Blair and President Bush might have secretly "signed in blood" a deal to overthrow Saddam Hussein a year before ordering the Iraq war, according to a former senior diplomat.

Sir Christopher Meyer, Britain's Ambassador to Washington in the run-up to the war, said an agreement to aim for "regime change" may have been reached during a private meeting at the President's Crawford ranch in April 2002.

He also said that, in his view, Baroness Thatcher would have had a clearer grip on Britain's policy towards Iraq. (A: Well I don't know. She liked wars. She admired Winston Churchill. She said the one thing she

wanted was a war while she was in office and they gave her the Falklands. Parties eh? Parties... Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. This article here is an example of how the media will tell you some bit of a truth years after the event and after they've gotten all they wanted. They had the Iraq War. It's no surprise to many of us out there, I'm sure, that it was all decided long ago. We know it was decided long ago because it was part of the New American Century policy to have a list of countries – Iraq was one of them – they wanted to invade. They had that printed in the 90s. We're just following agendas.

All that stuff with the inquiries by the United Nations watchdog and the Atomic Energy board, etc going in looking for weapons of mass destruction and not finding ANY of them. It didn't make any difference because a year or two before that they already decided they were going to have the war and even made the dates for them. This is all just DRAMA for the public consumption, all that stuff. They are doing the same with Iran right now as well.

Here is an article as well, another article. It's from The Mail Online.

Why I believe Blair should stand trial – and even face charges for war crimes, by General Sir Michael Rose

By General Sir Michael Rose / 29th November 2009 / dailymail.co.uk

The inquiry into the Iraq War is not a court and no one is on trial. So said Sir John Chilcot, chairman of the inquiry, in his opening statement. He added that he was not there to determine the guilt or innocence of those responsible for the invasion of Iraq.

The object of the inquiry is simply to identify the lessons that should be learned from Iraq in order to help future UK governments who may face similar situations. (A: I guess when they go into Iran.)

No doubt, Sir John's inquiry will be both frank and impartial. No doubt, where appropriate, some criticism will be made of politicians and officials alike.

But although these are worthy objectives, they fall scandalously short of the crucial issue which millions of people in this country – myself included – believe this inquiry should be about.

With respect to Sir John, there is really no point in holding a further inquiry unless it does apportion blame, unless it does hold to account those who led us into this unnecessary, unwinnable and costly war in Iraq.

The inquiry should be the first step in a judicial process that brings those responsible for the disasters of the Iraq war before the courts – and could, as I shall explain, ultimately result in Tony Blair being indicted for war crimes. (A: That's when pigs might fly because that will never happen. Tony Blair is well protected.)

Already, the inquiry has provided us with devastating details of events in the run-up to Iraq.

Sir William Ehrman, former Director of Defence and Intelligence at the Foreign Office, told it this week that British spies reported ten days before the invasion that Iraq had 'disassembled' what chemical weapons it had. Yet Tony Blair nevertheless pressed ahead with the war.

Then came former Washington ambassador Sir Christopher Meyer's claim that Tony Blair and George W. Bush had signed a secret deal 'in blood' to topple Saddam Hussein almost a year before Iraq was invaded, and that officials found themselves scrabbling to find 'a smoking gun' to justify going to war.

But, despite these compelling accounts of what happened, the truth is that we already know the main lessons of Iraq: Britain was taken unprepared into war on false grounds (A: What's new?), and the inevitable result was the destruction of Iraq, enormous loss of life and continuing political turmoil in the Middle East. (A: I'll add to that – also as I read last week – now the big, brand new taxpayer funded – mainly from the US – oil refineries are up and running and they've given the big contracts to Exxon Mobile, Dutch Shell and all the rest of the big boys. THAT is what it was all about too. That's what it was as well. There is always another reason.)

I'll be back with more tomorrow night, so from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:09 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#648](#)

As always – I should really scatter this throughout the show for people because I'm sure they simply skip over the first five minutes – I need YOU the listeners to support me, to keep me going. I'm not a foundation. I'm not some big organization playing politics. I don't sell various items. I only sell on my



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

website the books I've written and the disks I have made myself. So it's up to you to support me by buying those materials or donating to me through any means that you wish. [Options listed above.] Some people just send cash. That cuts out a big percentage on the transaction. Let's be honest, the bankers have been looting us forever and I don't see why they're going to stop because they're part of the new world order, just as they were part of the old world order, and all the previous world orders before that. It's an ongoing rip off deal; a win-win situation for the big ones. I'm talking about the international money lenders. They are too well established to toss out. Not only that, they certainly run the show. They really do run the show. All the things that are happening are run by them, at least okayed by them at the top. For those who simply get the disks burned and passed to them, you can get in touch with me at [address above]. That's that out of the way.

I'll mention again that XplorNet has cut me back by at least half of the usage I'm supposed to get for the particular deal I'm on and paying for. They'll run rings around the truth but never give you the truth. The fact is that someone has told them to give me a hard time. It will be some old school boy chum with an old school tie network from Ottawa who's put the word in to they guy that's managing XplorNet. That's how things are really, really done in the world. You wouldn't believe the amount of intimidation people can put on other people through this kind of thing. That's how most things are done. Nothing you could ever take them to court on. They just try and say 'well, you see, it was a screw-up between this department and that department' and all that kind of stuff. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked so many times about reality and giving some people different ways of viewing the same situations from different perspectives. It's all to do with perception.

At the top they call it perception management. With perception management they have a whole bunch of psychological techniques by which the mainstream media, academia – which is very important in this – brainwash people basically – bringing you to a conclusion. We work very much like computers and we have our own program. We have what we think is called logic and we're GIVEN a language, just like computers. They have a particular computer language and they have a program. Not too long ago only programmers could run computers. By sequencing words, for instance, along certain topics, in a certain formula, by KNOWING your reasoning or your logic, they know what conclusions YOU will come to and can be guided to conclusions.

The earliest way that this was done, or shown to be done, was in the dialogues of Plato and other philosophers where they'd have fictitious talks with other people and start off on a certain topic and say what do you think of this. The person would answer back into the usual perception on a particular area. Plato would then lead them off into this dialogue of logic and then bring the person, step by step, into his way of seeing things. Well it's gone much, much further of course. Even in those days they understood

the importance of language, how it's presented. They had professional orators in ancient times who would speak on behalf of the Kings. Rome had them too. I've mentioned before that when it came to the great birth of what became Christianity in about 325 A.D., Constantine didn't say a thing at the big global meeting they had and it was global for that time and era. He had a professional orator who spoke for him; he just sat there. When the orator had finished, he'd sit down and out would come the King, the Caesar, and he'd get the applause.

Today, in fact, it's not much different. Politicians really do the same thing because they have scriptwriters who write all their scripts for them; all the big presenters do. Anything that's done on television is done by scriptwriters. The person reads the script and takes applause for it himself. All he has to do is read it. In ancient times people didn't have to read. Many Kings and so on thought it was beneath them to have an occupation, because only scribes had occupations in that department. So it's come a much further way through science and understanding human behavior and how we process information. Much of this was done and written about even in the 1700s when it came to the big movements for world revolution through the various societies that came to the fore in history. They discussed ways of gaining recruits, how to basically TURN someone from their way of thinking. Even in spying it's still called that today; you 'turn' a spy by using certain logic on them.

It's the same with all of the population really. If you are presented, especially in school, with certain topics, it's presented in a certain way, in a formula of words and you use YOUR average reasoning powers, average basically, you're using a language – which you are given – and these guys USE this technique on ALL cultures. They go into the languages of all cultures. They'll often word things differently or put the sequencing of words differently for different cultures because they must make it match the program, the logic and they will come to the desired conclusions. That's how everything is. Other simple tricks are simply to OMIT another side of a story when presenting a topic and you'll obviously come to the wrong conclusion. In other words, it's the right conclusion by those who are teaching you because that was the intent in the first place. So much is done by that technique.

People will get caught up in particular events, rightly so. Like it's always brought up about the shooting of Kennedy, a public display of tremendous power, an execution, and the whitewash that's gone on afterwards. Even certain investigations were put under wraps for 50 years that can be re-signed for another 50 years and not allowed for the public to even see or go over. That's very, very common. So a lot of stuff is simply KEPT from the public. If stuff is going to be kept from the public, how could you ever say that you know the truth? You can never know that and you can't come to the established, temporary truth, the P.C. truth, because you still know that this stuff has been hidden and is going to be hidden until you're dead. That's when the truth will come out. That's when the truth of the amalgamation of the European Union came out. It wasn't just an economic dance in a parley where folk would do a little bit of

economic business and lower taxation for import duties. It was literally designed to unite Europe under a parliament, a singular, centralized government.

There is a guy called Gouzenko who was a Soviet spy and he worked at the Soviet embassy in Ottawa in Canada during World War II and afterwards. He defected to Canada. He was the first major spy to come across. This freaked out Mackenzie King who was the Prime Minister who was still trying to deal with 'Uncle Joe Stalin'. He was suddenly 'Uncle Joe' for World War II and then they went back to the big, bad bear again because we always need an enemy. Mackenzie said leave him out there, maybe the KGB will pick him up and kidnap him and take him back home. He didn't want a furor here. Luckily, eventually, he was taken in by someone. Gouzenko came out with a massive LIST of all the communist spies that were in the Canadian government AND the US government and the bureaucracies. This was verified. He had their names, sexual persuasions and everything was down there right down to their contacts and so on. The country was riddled with them, riddled. I think sometimes there were more communists in the Canadian government than there were of anything else. I'm not far wrong either. It was the same in most governments. A war had already been going on for a LONG time and infiltration was all part of it. But it wasn't just there, it was in academia too. Academia's job was to recruit students into communistic causes and that was done through professors who were all known by the establishment of who they were and what they were really up to... in all the Western countries.

Getting back to Gouzenko, when Pierre Trudeau came into power because a lot of this stuff was classified, all the names and all the different people that Gouzenko exposed was put under wraps for reasons of 'national security'. A lot of important people obviously were named and very rich people too, again these rich communists. When Pierre Trudeau came in, he of course came in as Prime Minister of Canada; no one mentioned in the mainstream media at all, in any country, that he was the head of the Comintern, the Communist International, for Canada... Pierre Trudeau. He led the delegations; he was the head of the delegation for Canada to the Moscow meeting in 1952. So here is a communist that came in, under the guise of liberalism, massive build-up in the press to make him more youthful, a different type of politician. So when he was in power, up came Gouzenko's stuff getting ready to get released to the public because the time limit was up. The very last thing that Pierre Trudeau did, on the very last day he was in power, was to reclassify Gouzenko's documentation for another 50 years. Folk think they're living in a free society. They really do.

We know nothing at the bottom, nothing at all. All you can know at the bottom, through a lot of study, is that we are in a PERPETUAL war. It was on the go long before WE were born. Nothing is as it seems. Nothing at all is as it seems. What often seems to be many different sides are all controlled by the ONE side at the top above them. Always. That is what does come across. When 9/11 happened, I knew this would start another thing like JFK. People are still yelling on about it yet. They want the truth... but you see the beautiful thing about a conspiracy is that those who are involved don't have to come out and tell

you. The only thing that would make you happy is for them to say, 'yep, we did it' and they'll never come out and do that. Or if the stuff is declassified, it will be long, long, long after those people are all dead, long after and other things have happened and you're already in a global government and no one will care.

It's quite a world, as I say, but nothing is done on the up-and-up, in the open. Whatever we talk about in fact is given to us TO talk about through the media. I'll continue on this line of thinking when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the real world and how we're kept in the dark all the time. History is nothing but conspiracies. If you think about it, even the American Revolution was obviously planned in advance, kept secret. It took many years to build up. Even for munitions alone to start a revolution, it would take that. 20-odd years they were supplying and storing stuff and sneaking stuff in to the United States, or America as it was called at that time. So it was a conspiracy obviously. Rebellions, revolutions, they are always done by conspiracy otherwise you'd be wiped out before you got started by those in power.

The world is run by conspiracy. Academia itself, by its very nature, is very secretive. They live on grants from very powerful people and from the government. Governments always have political agendas. So do very rich people too, and foundations that fund them. When you look at how communism was run, I should say IS run because it never really went away; it simply MERGED with the West as it was designed to do for the next part of the new world order. It's the same arrangement, it's the same organization, organizational abilities, the creation of cliques if you like, and specialized cliques that do specialized things especially in academia. Academia was the first place that was penetrated and it was government and government agencies secondly. To get recruits you have to be teach something to young people who are idealistic and you give them the ideal to fight for, a cause. Very old technique, very, very old technique. Certain professors, always, always renowned professors in their field, were the ones who did the recruiting for the communist party.

After the Berlin wall went down and the next phase was implemented and people should read Eric Margolis's write up – I think it was in the Toronto Sun at the time – on the speech given by Gorbachev BEFORE communism said it didn't exist any more. He told the Politburo, "shortly you will hear that communism is dead; don't believe it." Then he goes on to explain they are moving into the transitional phase. Communism was set up to go through phases. Part of it was to bring in the Marxian structure of regions in the world through leagues or treaties, through a system, a united world system.

The New York residence of the United Nations – donated by Rockefeller and the foundation – and the place it was put on was insisted upon by the Russians, the Soviets. Why New York? Why not somewhere in

Europe? The Soviets demanded it. The reason was they had so many spies and party members, card-carrying party members BASED in New York. That was one of the main reasons. A lot of the controllers came in to handle all their operatives and go around to universities and meet with university professors who were also on the payroll too. It cut out an awful lot of time when they were already based in the United Nations.

The reason I'm talking about this is because when you see how academia is always been involved on this plan of change – a plan of change – then you can understand why academia was used – and has been used for years – to promote and start off the whole greening concept, part of a religion that Gorbachev called it himself, A religion based on a FORM of earth worship. What they meant was an economical system with a kind of religious overtones. And obviously a new priesthood with the high priests as scientists that would come from academia. Therefore all of academia would be on board.

What do you do with a world when you're bringing a world together? You centralize portions of it, just like the East Anglia University was the MAIN university for all the other universities across the world to get their data from. You centralize information on each aspect of your world control. That's why the United Nations for instance, has specialized centers across the world; SPECIALIZED centers in different places. That way you can always be in charge of what's being taught in universities. Every university in America and Canada gets the same grants from the same foundations and along with those grants comes a list of things they would APPRECIATE would be taught. Which means you WILL teach them. They also have suggestions on what NOT to teach or what to discourage and lots of political correctness and so on and so on.

Every one is getting prepared for this wonderful – it's not going to be wonderful at all – this world governmental system. Now we are seeing the Sovietization, the REAL head behind it, the real mentality and plan behind it, rise to the top where it will take NO contradictory views on anything. It will not even tolerate them, especially when it comes down to opposing sciences on the same data. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about perception and reality and how big societies operate, those that run the world. They run together because everything depends in this system on money and economics. If you control economics and money, you control the entire system. It doesn't matter what parties think at the bottom that are fighting each other. They can think all they want and play the games all they want; they are all ruled by the same system at the top. Nothing is EVER as it seems.

You'll find that if you've studied the theories of Marxism and a lot of the low-level recruits – who really didn't count for very much – were from the ordinary working class but they might become members and

help organize but they had no idea of the very rich people, some of the richest people, involved in the communist party who were directing it. None at all. Even some of their own bankers were high-level members of the party and other parties of other things across the world. A lot of this stuff now is declassified since the wall came down and it's okay to tell us now. Not that anyone really cares.

Even Victor Rothschild was a member of the communist party, which he joined at Cambridge University just before World War II. He then did a stint in banking with his family. He was also a leading member of the Zionist Association. Here's a world banker and a communist and a Zionist who admits himself in this book by Perry – it's called *The Fifth Man*, very well worth reading – that he had a bigger intelligence network at his fingertips than the British government had. That was true, but this guy worked his way up through the British military in World War II to be head of all security. He was passing on all the data on radar and even the early attempts at atomic warfare weaponry, he was passing it all on directly to the Kremlin and he was running 4 other spies beneath him that ALL eventually defected to Russia. These were made famous in the 60s.

After the war, Peter Wright tried to mention this in his own book called *Spy Catcher*. He mentioned that all these top spies LIVED with the Rothschild family; they'd all traveled with Rothschild during the war when he went to France after the end of the war. Rothschild was the main guy. Why would a world banker be also one of the top guys running communism? I know the story. I know the reasons. You should read the book and figure them out yourself because the author won't figure it out for you. As I say, nothing is as it seems.

Why am I talking about this? It's because it's the same thing that's going on right now with the centralization of information, like the East Anglia University. The one university that ALL the world supposedly is getting its data from to do with global warming, all the fudged stuff. Centralization once again. Just like 9/11, they'll never come out and tell you why it happened or who did it. It doesn't matter how much evidence that you have – it doesn't matter about your evidence – it's what they wanted to achieve from 9/11 that was important. I knew that at the time; that's why I didn't get stuck on it. It's an ongoing war.

We saw immediately the changes of losing all rights and freedoms. We saw the same draconian laws placed ACROSS THE WORLD at the same time, which is impossible without it being organized that way LONG IN ADVANCE amongst governments. So it's always: WHO benefits? What did they achieve? Well we see what was achieved. We're closer and closer to world government. In fact, in Canada, in one article, it was entitled in the newspapers, 'Fortress America'. They said that would be one of the reasons for integrating the US and Canada FASTER, faster than even the original NAFTA deal. It was for security and economic reasons. That's why they always say at the Council on Foreign Relations, we can use this

disaster or this tragedy or whatever, we can use this to our own advantage. It's planned that way. They need these things to happen to make other things happen.

It's the same thing with the Climategate. They centralized the information from TRUSTED, pure party members, funded them to the hilt with millions of dollars, gave them the build-up through all the major science journals, so all the scientists know these are the guys that you look to for all your information; these are the leaders. The journalistic write-ups MAKE the guys the leaders. Everyone who follows in that line knows to follow them and they may get grants too, but DON'T contradict them whatever you do... or you're out. They do it ALL kinds of dirty tricks to get the message across to you. They give you little trivial warnings, little hassles and things until you're back IN LINE. That's how they do it, until you're back in line.

Here's an example from Australia on another aspect of the global warming farce. I said too, don't get stuck on the global warming thing. The Copenhagen deal is a done deal. We're already implementing the whole darn thing before they go through this formality of signing it publicly. So don't get hung up on it. This is an ongoing war, as 9/11 was too. It's not hard to see that its purpose is to now bring the United Nations up to its PROPER position, as they say, to global governance. Here's an article to show you how they treat people who are not quite on board or they don't quite get the message in all the journals that are printed and they come up with a different part in the theories. This is to do with the economic theory of carbon trading and emissions. This is an economist, the CSIRO economist.

Climate expert Clive Spash 'heavied' by CSIRO management

(Alan: They're dealing with all this trading of carbon and so on.)

Nicola Berkovic From: The Australian November 03, 2009

A CSIRO economist whose research criticising emissions trading schemes was banned from publication said last night he had been subjected to harassment by the senior agency management. (A: Same as the guys who were within the global warming scam who didn't quite go along with them. They couldn't get their stuff published in the peer-review journals. That's how they get you out; you just can't get anything published if you're not on board with them.)

Clive Spash also accused the agency of hindering public debate (A: Of course.) and trampling on his civil liberties by preventing the research being published in British journal New Political Economy.

Dr Spash defended the paper, The Brave New World of Carbon Trading, saying it was a dispassionate analysis of ETS policies and was not politically partisan.

He was told in February he could publish the work if it were peer reviewed. But in July, CSIRO management said it could not be published after it was cleared for publication. (A: They still refused to publish it even though it was peer reviewed.)

This month, he was informed he could not publish it even in his private capacity (A: This is how far they can go.), because it was “politically sensitive”. Within 24 hours, he also received a letter outlining a list of trivial instances in which he was accused of breaching CSIRO policy, for example not completing a leave form properly. (A: Little trivial that. You know how they get you? You didn’t finish this form or sign off properly.)

Dr Spash said he believed the letter was intended to, and did, intimidate him and denied him due process. None of the matters were raised with him prior to the letter being sent and each of the alleged misdemeanours could be explained.

“We are not members of the Defence Department, we are scientists who are supposed to be discussing research in an open forum. How do you advance knowledge if you stop people from publishing their work?

“I am totally happy to have my work criticised and debated but I’m not happy to have it suppressed.”

Dr Spash said it was impossible to publish research in his field that did not have an impact on government policy. (A: That’s why they didn’t want it published. They don’t want the public to know what’s coming down the pike and what’s going to hit them with this Copenhagen deal.) “The idea that you cannot discuss something like ETS policy when you’re working on climate change as a political economist seems ridiculous,” he said.

The gagging of Dr Spash’s work is embarrassing for Science Minister Kim Carr (A: That’s the politician in charge, of the country.), who defended academic freedoms in opposition and last year trumpeted a new CSIRO charter he said would give scientists the right to speak publicly about their findings. (A: Now because they’ve been brought up to the height of the political realm, CSIRO responded for the first time and says…)

“There is some important science in the paper and we will now work with Dr Spash to ensure the paper meets CSIRO internal review standards and the guidelines of the Public Research Agency Charter between the CSIRO and the federal government,” she said. (A: So you think it’s easy to get stuff published when you’re working for any particular agency? ...that’s getting grants from the foundations and these foundations have big think tanks working with governments? No.)

We don't have a free society. We never, ever did have a free society, ever. It's not going to become free now.

It's interesting that George Orwell in his book 1984, 2 or 3 times I think he brought up the fact that the proletariat, the proles they called them, the masses, the people, and whenever he brought it up, the bureaucratic class that he worked for, the main character Winston worked for, he says, 'the proles, the proles don't count.' They're talking about the ordinary folk. The ordinary folk truly don't count. Once you get into academia and above, the ordinary folk don't count at all. The ordinary folk will believe whatever they are told to believe. They have no organization within them to fight for anything. I mean REAL organization; they don't have it.

In fact the proles, you might say, have something that we've seen in other times in history, in present times too. You have a MULTITUDE, a multitude of, for instance, say Christian splinter groups into so many denominations because they fall out on trivialities. They can not stay together. With all the little power struggles going on and so on, so you get splinter groups until you have hundreds of different associations. It's the same with anything to do with civic society and causes. They CAN'T work together to save themselves. Even it means saving themselves, they can't do it.

I can remember meeting a communist organizer. He was giving a talk in Canada and it's a weird situation I got into. I'd sung a gig at a place I was asked to sing, and somehow I ended up in a room full of these people who were all active in the 'ban the bombs' and so on. I just went back for the coffee and the usual chat with the other artists. Everybody was in on something except me. This guy came in from Moscow and he was an English guy who lived in California. He says this is the time when we must all network together. He says we've got to network with the lesbians, the homosexuals, the Sikh groups, the Marxist groups, the Trotskyite groups, all the different groups that had beefs, and all ethnic groups. Bring them all together and make them all turn up at the same rallies at the same time, even if it's not for their particular cause. That's what the communists had going for them, the fact that they could bring all these other groups that are off on their own, doing their own thing, bring them together and make a massive show of it. That's what everyone else lacks. That's what EVERYone else lacks.

Another thing too, in this REAL world if anyone was to come along and TRY to do that very thing and had the ability, the organizational ability, the oratory, who could stand between different groups competing, even opposing groups that would fight each other in the streets, bring them in a common cause, the present power elite would have them bumped off so quickly, so QUICKLY that you'd find it hard to remember their name. That's the real world. So here's one guy, one economist, working on carbon, who can't get his stuff published in peer-reviewed papers. Obviously, he's saying something that they don't want the public to know. Yet these peer-reviewed papers go in the peer-reviewed magazines which are

sold on the shelves. So what we are told is only what's politically correct and not what the truth is, in any of these top science papers or magazines. It's the same with everything.

As I said before, Pierre Trudeau was the HEAD of the International Communism Party, Comintern they called it, in 1952. He LED the delegation FOR Canada TO the Soviet Union. Later, he became the Prime Minister and not one newspaper in the US or Canada mentioned that fact. They all knew it. They all KNEW it, left wing, right wing, and so on. They all knew it but nobody printed that because the proles don't count. The people at the bottom don't count. They don't even have a look in to reality. That's how it is. That's how it really, really is.

It's no different with the harassments I've had... I've had the harassments. Even when I started off, I couldn't figure out for the life of me what I'd said on the radio to warrant being watched outside by these SUVs or these 4-wheel drive trucks, black ones with the black windows. They would be outside my house every day. Or they'd come down the road in the middle of the night when I was walking the dog, switching off their lights and just parking 20 feet from me, no one getting out, and 10 minutes later they'd reverse the whole way back. The whole way, half a mile, onto the main road and then turn their lights back on again... night after night. Intimidation, trying to scare you off; and even worse has happened. That's the real world we live in. Now it's XplorNet cutting me off as well so I can't get this stuff out to YOU. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. People think that we're in a labyrinth at times. It's more than a labyrinth; you're in a maze. The only way you can see where you're going is if you're above the maze to find your way out of it. Each time you turn left or right or north or south, you think you're on the right path. Then you hit another dead end. That's how the whole thing is set up at the top. That's how it's set up because the dialectic runs everything. There's no doubt about it.

Even systems and supposed sciences are created, like the science, they call it the 'science' or I call it the belief system, of Marxism or Communism or even the Trotskyite version of the same thing because these guys worked heavily with the guys who ran the world banks. Why would top world bankers be funding a system which technically, by theory, was supposed to eradicate them, especially them? ...the so-called Capitalists? It tells you the whole thing was bogus but a good belief system was created to get followers to work towards it, with ideology being presented to them from university on. Once again, it was a university class and often the Ivy League classes, mainly so in fact.

There's a movie in Britain, Deep Cover. I think in the American version they call it Blade on the Feather. It's well worth seeing. It's got so much truth in that movie, put out by a guy called Potter who's dead now. He had lots of connections to MI-5 and 6. That's where he got his information. So much truth is in there because towards the end there's a professor who was recruiting at Cambridge, he said, 'Do you want to

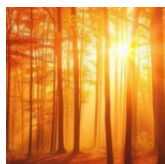
know why these guy joined communism AT the university, AS students?' They joined what they called 'the apostles'. That was their Masonic fraternity. I think it was 'the circle' they called the one at Oxford. He says you know all the top spies, the top ones and he mentions all the ones the Rothschild worked with but he doesn't mention Rothschild himself. Actually, Rothschild RAN them. He said they all came from MY class, meaning the upper class. That is true with Philby, MacLean, Burgess, Blake. They all came from the upper class. See, the proles don't count. The proles don't count.

We get little spy stories and movies and James Bond. That's what we get at the bottom. I used to think it was so odd that something that was going to take over the world was hardly taught, in the Western countries, to show us the dangers of it. Most schools never mentioned it at all during the whole Cold War. Why? Why?

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:28 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#649**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember, you are the listeners that bring me to you. No one is backing me here. I don't have an alternate agenda. I don't come out on behalf of the public or any side or other and then spin it off into the usual socialist side of things. That's how most things really go, into the socialist side, a very old technique. They've been using for a hundred years or more. No one is backing me so I can say what I want to say. The ads you hear on the show are paid directly by the advertisers to the station RBN to broadcast this show. It pays for their staff, their equipment and their time. So it's up to you to keep me going and you can do so by buying that which I have for sale on the main site. You can donate as well [Payment and donation options listed above.] and I look forward to hearing from you.

It's up to you to keep me going. I do depend on you. It is expensive here. The equipment I'm using is obsolete by today's standards, which changes all the time, mind you, but this is really obsolete stuff and I've got to upgrade shortly to keep this all going because I'm going backwards all the time. You also know too that I've got a lot of problems uploading with XplorNet because someone in the government has put the word in to a friend from the old school tie club to give me a hassle. I'm uploading no more that I have been for the last couple of years. It's the same every night, Monday to Friday, but they've cut me back by over HALF the speed, OVER half the speed and often below that. So when this show is over, I always upload and I'm generally finished in about 3 hours or so, 4 hours max. Now it takes 4 hours at night and another 2 or 3 the next day to get the show up because of the speed they've given me.

People do target you. That's how the real world really works. They can target you but it's nothing you can take into court. They can always pull out their 'unfair use' policy stuff, even though I'm not using any more bandwidth than I used before. That's how they do it. It's just through harassment and trying to get you off the air by trying to make things impossible for you. I've had the same thing when I was using dial-up even at times and even just talking on the phone; I had the telex type machine sounds going through phone calls and phone calls getting dropped in the early days when I was on the phone DOING the shows. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning that you support me so it's up to you to keep me going. No one is backing me and as I've said before, many times in the past, if it just ends up into more poverty than I am, then it's bye-bye and I'll do something else that'll make some cash as the world goes down the tubes. Because it IS going down the tubes, it's PLANNED to go down the tubes.

It's one incredible agenda. It's TOO big for most people to comprehend. Last night for instance, they had on The Fifth Estate on Canadian television, a sort of 9/11 truth investigation. In all these mainstream investigations, they always slip in the little bits that make up the viewers' minds for them because they're aiming it at the general population who've never looked into anything for themselves. They pretty well said that America has a history of conspiracy theories. Then they bring on a book writer who makes his living on the conspiracy theorists and why they like conspiracy theories, and then they continue with the show. That's really what it is; it's how they present things, what they omit, the questions that are not asked, and what the conclusions they leave listeners with. That's how all these exposés are done. It's not new, this technique; it's been going on for ever and ever and ever.

That's why I'm very weary of some of the big mainstream ones. I've been asked by some of the big ones who are doing reporting on global warming what my views were as a sort of pre-interview to see if they wanted me on their show. It was a whole group owned by Ted Turner. They asked me few questions and I recognized right away, by the questions they asked and how they responded to the answers, that they were not expecting someone who knew their stuff. I was quoting the Club of Rome and the United Nations and various pieces they had written, statements they've made and books they've written, all about the creation of global warming and how it would have to be done – the CREATION of it would have to be done – “that would fit the bill”. They were astonished. They talked about half an hour, the two of them on the phone, and I knew they would never get back to me. They were looking for someone who doesn't really KNOW their stuff. They want people who go into wild imaginings and then they can laugh at you; but when they find someone who simply quotes facts to them by the big players themselves, they can't come against you so therefore you don't get on. And that was the last I heard of them. As I say, be very careful of these mainstream exposés. They're really meant to leave Joe Average, you know the couch potato type that watches the sports and believes the news, it's meant to leave them with an

opinion that there are a lot of cranks out there. This has been going on for years, this kind of documentation and documentaries.

I get a lot of people who write to me, who are nice people, who are awfully naïve, incredibly naïve and enthusiastic about life, very enthusiastic as all young people technically should be. We all should and we should have the RIGHT to be enthusiastic about life. Of course, when you're young you don't know that most of what you have been taught in school is nonsense or filler, as I call it. It's like putting soya flour in all your candies; it's a filler. It pads the time at school but the rest of it is social indoctrination to make sure that you actually THINK in a CERTAIN linear fashion which is taught to you. That way you're easy to direct and program in the future by the media. That's why they also use young people for the military. They've grown up with movies and video games and they can not imagine ever being killed. You're too young to imagine being killed. When you're very young, elderly people seem like a different species to you. You can't imagine that you will ever, ever look like that. That's how it really is. We've all been there.

I get some people who occasionally call me up and say 'what about free energy? That would solve the world's problems.' That's your first clue this person really is incredibly naïve, but enthusiastic and happy. The whole point of the new world order is not allow ANYBODY any independence in any area whatsoever of sustainability, SELF-sustainability. That's what INTERdependence means. It means you are totally reliant on the system that controls you and that's the key, it CONTROLS you for everything that you need to survive. It's a shame people can't really get that.

Power is power; it must be USED if you want to retain power. You retain it by making people DEPENDENT on you. A welfare state does the same thing. It makes you dependent upon them for everything you need. It takes your life over. Social work departments will run your whole life for you. Employment specialists and all the rest of it, they will run your life for you. Some people who have been brought up in those situations in families and I mentioned an email a while back where a man's daughter actually talks about her social workers as though they're her friends because she's grown up with social workers advising the whole family. Everything in life that happens to her, they will advise her for personal things and all the rest of it. Government is her friend and advisor. That's TRUE socialism you see, and that's where we are; and we're going into it worse than ever today.

The global warming scam... I get sick talking about it because I was talking about it years ago. I mentioned over and over about the Club of Rome who came up with the idea. They were GIVEN the TASK of finding a way to make the United Nations the king boss, the big boss – as it was intended to be when they first set it up – to give it powers of taxation, to raise it to its proper status where it will RULE every country. It will rule them through blocs; the same blocs that Karl Marx talked about. He called them 'regions', 'trading regions' in Das Kapital in the 1800s. That's not a coincidence either. We've followed that

agenda. Those regions, trading regions would be under a super government. Well that's the United Nations. Now it's rising to power.

The Club of Rome were given the job of finding a religion you might say. A religion, a BELIEF system – a religion is a BELIEF system based on faith – to bring the world together under authority, under authority to obey, a world where people would give up more rights than ever before. The only scenario they could come up with was a wartime scenario. We do what we're told to 'save us all', 'we're all in it together' – that's what the slogans say – 'we're all in it together'. We must ALL sacrifice together. So they came up with a war scenario. They had to have a warfare scenario. Along comes the war on terror; I call it a war OF terror because the radical socialists use a war OF terrors and reigns of terror.

That's what we're going through now. That's why 9/11 had to happen. It was a 'must be' scenario to get all this kicked off. It's no coincidence that every country signed the EXACT same bills at the same time, in unison, all together; where we are now all under global sharing of intelligence data. We will all have the ID cards coming along; some countries have got them already and you've got to carry them wherever you go. You have no rights of privacy whatsoever; it's out the window. It's a warfare scenario. During this time too, for the few years past, we've had little bits in newspapers from the World Health Organization, from the Agricultural Association at the United Nations, about the coming FOOD SHORTAGES. They also have a massive think tank working on this permanently and have had for 16 years, the coming food shortages, at the Royal Institute of International Affairs. (I've got all this stuff in my archives in the web site cuttingthroughthematrix.com.) So they've been PLANNING the coming food shortage for a long time. In warfare scenarios, you not only have ID, you also have restriction in travel and DIFFICULT travel through roadblocks and checks and all that kind of stuff. And you get food RATIONING as well coming along. Everything starts to get rationed. ENERGY gets rationed. In World War II you had to get special permits to get gasoline or petrol, as they called it in Britain, and everyone suffered. The government ruled with absolute authority. It could get away with incredible powers during warfare scenarios and that is what the war on – what I call OF – terror is all about; the same thing.

It was dreamed up by the Club of Rome back in the 1970s. Now we're seeing it implemented. They put all their eggs in one basket, at the top. They said that at the Club of Rome, the two authors who wrote the book, *The First Global Revolution* and it was published in the 1990s. They said back in the 70s, they were given the task. They thought about it all; they wanted a warfare scenario. So it would be man at war with the planet. That would be the war scenario. They said the threat of global warming, famine and the like 'would fit the bill.' That's an exact quote from their own book, that 'would fit the bill'. If you think communism was dead... no, communism spread out and mated with its partner on the other side and merged together into this super new system, the supra communistic society of collectivism, as they are calling it. The Club of Rome also said that of all the systems they would have to use to work this into

existence worldwide, it would have to be a COLLECTIVIST system. That's the one they favored the most. That's what we're under now. It's called governance. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just sort of quickly bringing people up to speed on how the world really is run. The richest people on the planet of course, are in on it. They've been in on it from the very beginning. They were in on it during the whole Cold War scenario.

We find that Professor Anthony Sutton wrote so many books about who funded Hitler; it was astonishing to find people like the Rothschilds and the Rockefellers and all the big boys funding the war machinery that set up Adolf Hitler under the big umbrella corporation called IG Farben. They also funded the communists all throughout the communist era as well. I've always said that. You've got to understand that the dialectic is played with two sides. Two sides are meant to get change on the go. Without the two sides, you won't get change on the go; you've got to have conflict. But you can guide conflicts when the ones at the top of either side are on board in the same direction. It's the outcome they want.

It's no coincidence that the Club of Rome came out with the idea of a collectivist society, meaning a communistic-style running of society, under law. Law is a very big thing in all this, under law. No one ever asks them what they mean. What laws, explain these laws. It's very much like the American Constitution, you know, 'one people under God'. They say 'under law'. Well, explain these laws. Explain these laws because you might think you know what the laws are, or what law is, but you'll be surprised to find how other people will differ with you. It's like sitting talking about God. You get 10 folk in the same room talking about God, they'd have tea and biscuits and a good chat and they'll like each other and go home and you'd never know that each one had a completely different idea of a God or a different kind of God even, if you're using the term just 'God'.

The Club of Rome is a big player. They call it the PREMIERE think tank for really creating the future, futurism for the United Nations. It comes up with all the ideas and sci-fi scams of how to rule the world and how to implement it. From there it's given to Round Table Societies that then come up with the ideas to actually MAKE it work through media, magazines, advertising, and education at school, especially the very young. The same as the communists did all through their era. Long ago they decided to centralize everything. Centralization is KEY to world collectivism, or communism, or socialism if you want; it depends on which name you want to call the same thing. Centralization of a national government that then makes treaties with other central governments in other nations and they become BINDING. Through that you get a network. You need a place for the network to meet so you get a United Nations. The United Nations becomes the kind of boss and arbiter. Then the United Nations comes up to power. This is how Karl Marx saw it all working... and here it all is.

It's not to be a totally communistic society. Under this odd Fabian Socialism they realized they could not go the same way as the Soviet system. They would use all of the Soviet tactics and have the 'Soviet', meaning rule by councils, NGOs, front groups funded by the foundations that would pretend to demand on behalf of the public more social programs or freedoms for this that or people with one leg or something like that, whatever it happened to be, whatever would suit the bill. They wanted an elitist, wealthy, intellectual elite at the top, which also fitted with communism; they wanted an intellectual, scientific elite running a country, a world in what they called a 'rational' fashion. That's why SCIENCE now is being risen up to what they call in science 'their proper place' on the boards of all governments.

We don't elect scientists to boards. NO, government itself was infiltrated long ago and the people within the infiltration then brought them on board. All you have to do is make anything legal, put a bill through and then it becomes legal and you can put an elephant on the board if you want to. That's how easy it is to do. Once in a while you get a disclosure from one of the guys on the inside and how they've been influenced by the Club of Rome. This is from a Dutch newspaper.

Minister Cramer at the Club of Rome's Global Assembly

"Minister Cramer at the Club of Rome's Global Assembly" (vrom.nl)

My friends and colleagues, (Alan: He's speaking at the Club of Rome.)

As Minister of the Environment I am 'on the road to Copenhagen' almost every day. Therefore I see myself more as a Minister for Climate Change. And change is what we need! (A: Remember, 'change is good', 'century of change'. The stuff they were spouting off in academia in the 20th century. No one else knew about it. What did they mean by that?) Here in Amsterdam we will send a powerful message. We are here to work on the Amsterdam Declaration, which I will carry to the negotiations in Copenhagen, as your ambassador. And as a friend of the Club of Rome, to which I owe so much.

Like so many of you, I was inspired by the Club of Rome to pursue a green career. I read The Limits to Growth as a young biology student in 1972. (A: That's exactly how the communists work. They had ALL the professors put in all the right places, through universities all over the world teaching this socialist policy as far back as 1972. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just giving a little history leading up to different articles. The history of how this has come about and it comes about when all the little people – that's all of us at the bottom – are busy scratching away trying to earn a living and cope and get bills paid and all the rest of it to survive. That's when all the big meetings take place and these guys in ivory

towers have no problems. They don't have the problems that you have at the bottom. They live off the public.

It's very much like Plato's Republic. Plato talked about the guardian class that would rule the world that would be heavily interbred for better genes you might say, intellect and so on. He said why bother buying a castle and then having to get soldiers to guard the castle and pay for that and pay for servants who will steal your property and your ornaments inside and everything else. Instead of that, this perfect republic, world republic, would be one where the PUBLIC paid for everything that the guardian class needed. Technically everything would be owned by the people, just like the Soviet system but the castles and that were only lived in by the high-level Politburo.

Today, it's the scientific elite, the political elite and all of these appointees. They don't have to pay for any of this. The public pay for it through their taxes. They pay for the maintenance of everything, the maintenance of their cars, buying them new cars, their chauffeurs. The public pay for their big world meetings. I read in an article recently that the prostitutes in Copenhagen are really looking forward to this big treaty to-do because whenever the UN comes in with all these different people their business skyrockets, it skyrockets. That's the kind of people that are ruling us, as they get up there on stage with their nice suits and ties and we're told they're very respectable and well gifted people in the area of intellect and so on and we should do as they say.

Getting back to this article from Minister Cramer at the Club of Rome at the Global Assembly.

Like so many of you, I was inspired by the Club of Rome to pursue a green career. I read *The Limits to Growth* as a young biology student in 1972. (A: That's how the agenda is taught. Here you are learning a science but you're really learning a political agenda, a social agenda... and it creates true believers.) After I had digested its importance, I couldn't wait to do my part to help save the planet. I have no regrets that I went for green – it has been a lifelong challenge and adventure. (A: And he doesn't say he's been awfully well paid as well.)

One of the fascinating concepts in *The Limits to Growth* is the equilibrium scenario. Not only did the Club of Rome forecast global overshoot and collapse between 2025 and 2050. (A: Interesting, that's the same dates basically; the 2050 that the military keep talking about in their 50-year projections of what they see in the future.) It also gave us a promising description of the sustainable economy: the equilibrium scenario. I asked the Netherlands Environment Assessment Agency to produce a report entitled 'Growing within limits' especially for the Global Assembly of the Club of Rome. I asked them to present model calculations of what is possible, feasible and desirable. In other words, how can we achieve a sustainable economy? (A: This is what's in the newspapers today is all this sustainable economy. We have to produce less because we give off carbon, we use up energy but somehow we have to get by on

a lot less as we're forking out billions of dollars to Africa and third world countries at the same time. It means you're going to go down into utter poverty and that IS the intention, a FLATTENING of the world.)

This is an urgent question and the answers are promising. But there is a contradiction here: why do we ask ourselves whether it is in our economic interest to save the planet? I have some answers, but I'd like to stipulate two conditions first.

To begin with, we need to revise the policies that are currently driving the world to squander and deplete the earth's natural resources. Secondly, we must drastically increase energy and resource efficiency. Most experts consider this a particularly difficult task, because of the entrenched policies and practices that reinforce inefficiency. The array of potential and necessary measures can be reduced to two top priorities.

Our first priority should be to stop further losses of biodiversity by halting the expansion of agricultural land and the erosion and desertification of arable land. (A: Now that's one of the biggest lies out there because you can go across so many countries in the world now, and just go through the States, and you'll see nothing but abandoned farms EVERYWHERE. There's no expansion; it's a retraction of them, a constriction of them. The governments since World War II have been putting farmers out of business because of all their policies. In their place they've been putting up the big agri-food business, the Big 5, the Archer Daniel Midland boys – the ADM, Adam – Conagra and a whole bunch of them to take over the world's food supply. That's what's happening. You can not control the public unless you control the food. THAT is what Kissinger said in one of his talks: you control the oil industry and you control the nations, basically; they need transportation. He says you control the food and you control the whole world. So they lie here about everything, but nothing is new about lying from the United Nations because they have an incredibly communistic-style agenda, on behalf of their very elite, wealthy masters.) Secondly, we need to decarbonise the energy system. Both of these priorities can be achieved at a cost of 1 to 2 per cent of GDP by 2050, according to the Environment Assessment Agency report.

To put this into perspective, this would mean an increase in global GDP of 225 per cent instead of 240 per cent in the coming forty years. (A: So your standard of living is going to really start dropping big time.) Even without climate policy, our energy investments would be massive. But with a strong climate policy, they will be 30 per cent higher than in a business-as-usual scenario. But: if we fail to take action, we will pay an even higher price in the future. (A: Then he prattles on and prattles on and prattles on with their statistics. They're very good at making graphs and statistics and fudging them all to suit their agenda. That's what graphs and all this stuff is for. That's what it's all for.)

There's a good site here. I'll put this link up on my web site at the end of the show. It's called ihatethemedia.com. It's quite interesting. There's a lot of good comedy in there too and a lot of good

facts. It says the Weather Channel founder, the guy who founded the Weather Channel – I couldn't understand why folk would want to watch 24 hours of the Weather Channel, but anyway he says...

Weather Channel founder: global warming 'the greatest scam in history'

January 31, 2009 (ihatethemedia.com)

John Coleman, founder of the Weather Channel says global warming is a "hoax" and "bad science" and that Al Gore refuses to admit his cause is based on bad research.

"I am totally convinced there is no scientific basis for any of it," Coleman said. "Global Warming. It is the hoax. It is bad science. It is a high-jacking of public policy. (A: That's exactly what it is, high-jacking of public policy. It's a coup.) It is no joke. It is the greatest scam in history."

It is. We've had the ClimateGate come out there and the big boys are going ahead as though nothing had happened; exactly as I said it would. They CAN'T go back now because they've spent 40 years planning this whole thing, this VERY scenario, this time in history, and how to control us. This article is from the Telegraph.

Climategate: sack 'no longer credible'

Michael Mann from IPCC urges climatologist

(A: So they should sack Michael Mann who's only one of the many involved in the scamming. Australian and New Zealand both have come out now and admitted their charts were all scammed as well.)

By James Delingpole November 27th, 2009 / (telegraph.co.uk)

Not everyone shares the BBC's rosy view of discredited Climategate scientist Michael Mann (inventor of the roundly discredited Hockey Stick graph (A: That's what the graph looks like. He fudged it all and made it look like a hockey stick when you turn it on its side and it points upwards... with their fudged figures.) and unlikely Youtube comedy musical star) (A: Doing comedy on television, that's where he should be.) (hat tip: Bishop Hill) (Still less will they do so after the gobsmacking revelations by Steve McIntyre that in his latest paper, he's actually got his data UPSIDE DOWN!) (A: He did. This guy Mann got his data upside down; the graph is upside down and you can see that upside down graph on that last

site I just mentioned there, ihatethemedia.com. You'll see the article there about that. They show you the graphs [Alan laughing] and how they simply reversed it, they turned it upside down.)

One of his IPCC co-authors Eduardo Zorita (A: This is a scientist who worked for the IPCC, for the United Nations.) has demanded that Mann should be banned from contributing to future reports because his scientific assessments are "not credible any more." Zorita also calls for the barring of CRU's director Phil Jones and another IPCC lead author, Stefan Rahmstorf.

Zorita, who works in the paleoclimate department of the Institute of Coastal Research, has issued a statement on his website in which he complains that the "scientific debate has been in many instances hijacked to advance other agendas."

"These words do not mean that I think anthropogenic climate change is a hoax. (A: He's still a believer. He's giving himself a back door for his employment.) On the contrary, it is a question which we have to be very well aware of. But I am also aware that in this thick atmosphere -and I am not speaking of greenhouse gases now- editors, reviewers and authors of alternative studies, analysis, interpretations, even based on the same data we have at our disposal, have been bullied and subtly blackmailed (A: ...if they don't go along with it, by these other scientists and the IPCC. So he's admitting blackmail, threats, go on, you'll never work again, all that kind of stuff.). In this atmosphere, Ph D students are often tempted to tweak their data so as to fit the 'politically correct picture'. Some, or many issues, about climate change are still not well known. Policy makers should be aware of the attempts to hide these uncertainties under a unified picture. I had the 'pleasure' to experience all this in my area of research."

Zorita was one of the contributing authors to the IPCC's Fourth Assessment Report. He's unlikely to be asked to contribute to the Fifth. Indeed, as he ruefully acknowledges, this brave admission could well be the death of his career:

By writing these lines I will just probably achieve that a few of my future studies will, again, not see the light of publication. (A: That's what's really going on. It's like the Politburo. THIS is like the Politburo. That's exactly how it works, EXACTLY HOW IT WORKS and I don't think it's all coincidence.)

November 30th, New York Post.

Climate-cult con is hard to 'bear'

By ANDREA PEYSER / November 30, 2009 / nypost.com

When did global warming turn into a forced religion?

My daughter came home from school recently with a spring in her step and a song on her lips. With no foreshadowing — or time to call an exorcist — out came this chilling refrain:

"... You can hear the warning — GLOBAL WARMING ..."

By the time her father and I removed our jaws from the floor, we had learned that:

A) All the kids had been coerced into singing this catchy ditty, which we called "The Warming Song," at a concert for parents.

B) Further song lyrics scolded selfish adults (that would be us) for polluting our planet and causing a warming scourge that would, in no short order, kill all the polar bears and threaten the birds and bees.

C) There was no deprogramming session on the menu. And no arguing allowed.

The international "Climategate" scandal is now moving into its third week. And reaction from folks on the scientific and political left — or is that redundant? — who treat global warming as a cult in which naysayers must be crushed has been depressing:

Total denial.

The scandal began when someone hacked into the server at the Climate Research Unit at the University of East Anglia, England, and uncovered a cache of messages between leading warming gurus. These e-mails revealed guys deeply frustrated by planetary temperatures that, stubbornly, had refused to rise in some time. Were they afraid of losing their scientific juice? Or their funding? (A: Well, I've gone into the funding of some of them. It's incredible, multi-millionaires some of them.)

So, as the e-mails prove, the scientists did something about it. They cooked the books to exaggerate global warming.

Of course! How can you scare the bejeezus out of little kids and small animals if you can't make the mercury move a millimeter? Simple. You lie.

But while one rival scientist predicted the shocking revelations would blast a “mushroom cloud” over theories of climate change, that has not come to pass.

The Obama administration’s “climate adviser,” Carol Browner, totally ignored the smoking e-mails, and attributed the scandal to “a very small group of people who continue to say this isn’t a real problem, that we don’t need to do anything.”

“What am I going to do?” asked Browner. “Side with the couple of naysayers out there, or the 2,500 scientists?” (A: What about the 3,500 they won’t let in to give their opinion on it? That’s never mentioned.) — who’ve drunk the Kool-Aid. “I’m sticking with the 2,500 scientists.” (A: I think it was Theo Roosevelt that said, ‘There are lies, there are damn lies and then there are statistics.’ I would add to that, there are graphs. In other words, it’s science see, it’s science. Meaning that’s a fact. That’s how it’s presented. See that graph there, that’s a fact. Just like a statistic. That’s how they start beating you in arguments now, they quote statistics.)

No less an authority than The New York Times sought to explain away the most damning e-mail, sent by scientist Phil Jones, who said he employed a “trick” to make temps appear higher than they were. (A: On and on it goes doesn’t it? On and on it just goes.)

It will go on until we all forget it because we’ve got other crises coming along to take our minds off it and before you know it we’ll all adapt. That’s what people do at the bottom, they all adapt to whatever system we are in, feudalism, capitalism, communism and then maybe something new... they just adapt, adapt, adapt at the bottom. Once one generation passes, it’s all normal. It’s always been like that. That’s how it is. It’s always been that way.

From the Sunday Times...

Climate change data dumped

From The Sunday Times November 29, 2009 / Jonathan Leake, Environment Editor

SCIENTISTS at the University of East Anglia (UEA) have admitted throwing away much of the raw temperature data on which their predictions of global warming are based. (A: That’s because scientists ask for it. This is standard policy. Scientists ask for the raw data to see how they arrive at their conclusions and they try and match it. It’s the only thing you have to go on is the raw data. Anything else is simply conjecture if you don’t have the raw data there.)

It means that other academics are not able to check basic calculations said to show a long-term rise in temperature over the past 150 years.

The UEA's Climatic Research Unit (CRU) was forced to reveal the loss following requests for the data under Freedom of Information legislation.

The data were gathered from weather stations around the world and then adjusted (A: Boy were they adjusted.) to take account of variables in the way they were collected. (A: I hear the music coming in so I'll be back with more on this article after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, reading from the Times Online on what happened to the climate data, all the raw material that must be there for investigation by other scientist because that's what science is. You ask for the raw data and then you try to repeat the formulas to find out if they're correct. If it's all gone, all you're left with really is someone's idea. You have nothing to PROVE anything with.

The data were gathered from weather stations around the world and then adjusted to take account of variables in the way they were collected. The revised figures were kept, but the originals — stored on paper (A: This is what they are trying to tell us here, this multi-million dollar scheme, that they stored it on paper...) and magnetic tape — were dumped to save space (A: This is what we're told.) when the CRU moved to a new building.

The admission follows the leaking of a thousand private emails sent and received by Professor Phil Jones, the CRU's director. In them he discusses thwarting climate sceptics seeking access to such data. (A: He also tells them how to scrub stuff.)

In a statement on its website, the CRU said: "We do not hold the original raw data but only the value-added (quality controlled and homogenised) data." (A: Meaning all the fudged stuff, but not how they got to the fudged stuff.)

The CRU is the world's leading centre for reconstructing past climate and temperatures. Climate change sceptics have long been keen to examine exactly how its data were compiled. That is now impossible.

So we're going to change our ENTIRE ways of living because of something that can't be found, that's been scrubbed. We have to take their word for it... An entire change of living, massive taxation, MASSIVE TAXATION on every citizen of the so-called first-world countries, MASSIVE like we've never seen before, into carbon credits and personal carbon credits and personal punishments for using too much energy

and so on and so on and so on. They're going to get billions, supposedly. It won't arrive in Africa. They're supposedly going to give it but it won't arrive to Africa or wherever. You know that. They've been in Africa for 500-odd years.

This stuff is just a way to bring us all down to the same global plantation where the scientists can rule us. Bertrand Russell said the same thing and so did Huxley, 'If there is going to be a tyranny, I'd prefer it to be a scientific tyranny.' That's what they envisaged, rule by scientists. You know, the intellectuals who run on rationality. That's what we're told. They will be RELENTLESS. If you think it's bad now, you ain't seen nothing yet. If you thought that communism was bad, you ain't seen nothing yet. You're on communism with steroids. A collectivist society with a fascist elite at the top who believe they've got better genes, better intellect because of better breeding than YOU do at the bottom. They want to bring your populations down drastically AS you fork out all your cash to them. Not a bad plan eh?

We also know that the UN Chief was at that Commonwealth meeting recently telling them all to sign on. Why should HE be telling our supposed leaders to sign on to anything? What kind of democracy is this? Well, the UN is not meant to be democratic at all, never was.

UN chief urges deal at Copenhagen

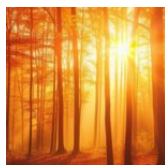
(news.bbc.co.uk) – Nov. 28, 2009

The United Nations chief has urged world leaders to "seal a deal" on climate change when they meet in Copenhagen next month.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada – where I've got one inch of snow, they called it a snow storm on the weather program – it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:28 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#650](#)



Alan

The problem is XplorNet, the satellite company that I upload through. They have been cutting me back deliberately even though I'm uploading the same amount every night and have been for the last 2 years. They've suddenly decided that they're going to put in their 'unfair use' policy, which they can't explain to you and they can't tell you what your limit is. In other words, someone's put the word in to give me a hard time. For those who are contemplating using XplorNet, I certainly would not advise it because you get nothing but lies from them when you complain; right down to 'it's your equipment.' You'll spend hundreds

of bucks only to find out there is nothing wrong with it and someone along the line will admit that they've got you on a 'lock' that keeps kicking in and you drop down to dial-up speed. Therefore it takes TWO days now to upload one night's show. That's what you get when they don't like what you're saying.

It's also important to remember that you the listeners bring me to you. No one backs me so it's up to yourselves to donate to me and you'll see how to do it on the web site, or buy those things I have for sale on the sites. There are different ways to do it. [Options listed above.] It seems that PayPal is the way that everyone is going these days and it's probably the cheapest if you want to wire something. For those who get the disks burned and passed around to them, you can get in touch with me at [address listed above]. I'll be back after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just bitching off about XplorNet, the company that promises you high speed, takes your cash and then when the word is put in, they drop you to almost dial-up speed. So as I say, if you have problems downloading a night's talk, then you have to go in the next afternoon because it will take ALL of tonight and tomorrow morning to upload the same amount of material and no more. It's the same amount as it's always been and they arbitrarily play a lot of games with you when they pick on you. So for those who want to complaint to them and tell them to get off my back, you can always email them at info@xplornet.com.

That's what happens when you're not really authorized to be out there and you're not playing the politics game and you're not really pushing one or another agenda. You're supposed to push either left or right, as though it made any darn difference; but to me, a totalitarian society is the same regardless of what color they're flying above their mast. It's all the same thing. With adding the addition of the greenie parties, then it's the same thing again. You've got red which has always been for labor or left wing and communism; you've got blue for conservatives; and then green. Green of course, was designed by the communist system because they had no intention of simply fading away. The next step was to fade IN to the rest of the world and merge.

That came out in the Congressional investigation by the Reece Commission. Senator Norman Dodd – who has a video out there explaining this – from the 1950s, he did this investigation. He was told the job of the big, incredibly wealthy foundations, running all their non-governmental organizations, was to eventually change the culture so much in the West that it would blend seamlessly with that of the East, meaning the Soviet system. Lo and behold, we've got it all here.

That's what the Club of Rome – I keep mentioning this too; it's so important – the big think tank that works with the United Nations. They were given the task to come up with a method of combining this whole system for a WORLD society under a global rulership, which they now call governance, a POST democratic system. They favored collectivism; meaning basically the Sovietized system where

everything is centralized from one center, all the laws, all regulations, all authority, for a global society and they would run it all from there, right down to what you could eat and what you couldn't eat. That's all coming down the pike too, as we all know. Above them would be an intelligentsia class and a wealthy class. Therefore technocrats and bureaucrats would run the whole show on behalf of their lords and masters, those very old families with lots and lots of loot who've been trading and lending down through the millennia. That's what it's all about.

In other words, the whole system of left and right was always to benefit the third party, the one at the top that held the purse strings. They're going to get a lot fatter now with their planned, organized, world society where all you have is a memory of freedom. Not that anyone's truly had ALL of the freedom they should have had, but we had little glimpses of it once in a while. They gave MORE freedoms probably to any people just right after World War II up until about the 70s and then they started taking it gradually all away from them again. It's too untidy having freedoms and rights. It gets in the way of big, big, big business. It gets in the way of excessive taxation and the bankers love nothing better than to deal straight with nations than with individual borrowers. Nations can soak from the public, they can sponge all the taxes from the public to pay back debt. That's why it works this way.

It's the same across the planet, except for the last few countries that are getting pummeled into compliance in the Middle East and Asia. That's why they're getting pummeled into compliance, to standardize the whole world; the DREAM of megalomaniacs for a long, long time, a standardized planet and standardized HUMANITY.

They also want to bring down the population and the Club of Rome and many of the other big, top think tanks that work IN this ONE group... it's ONE GROUP THAT RUNS THE WORLD really, regardless of all their foundation names. Some foundations in fact actually fund hundreds of other foundations. So the main foundation is the one you look at. The rest of them are FRONTS which are active fronts. The actually work through NGOs and work their agenda into demands from governments, that are then passed into law. Exactly what the governments wants to hear because the same foundations put their own boys in politics too. They run societies, big societies, like the Council on Foreign Relations where it's supposed to be an HONOR to be asked to join. You can't ask to join IT; you have to BE asked to join. You are vetted, very well vetted before you're given that request to join it. That means that you're their man; they can count on you.

We're looking for truth in life and we don't find truth anywhere really. From advertising onwards, nothing is anything to do with truth. Politics is nothing to do with truth, any more than law has anything to do with truth. POLITICS IS A SHOW FOR THE PUBLIC. It always has been a show for the public. If you got 12 absolute strangers from across the planet together and gave them a particular task to run on behalf of the people of the world, within a few months there would be 2 or 3 cliques already within that 12 people, with

their own little ideas and their dislikes of those who don't go along with them. That's how it works. It's human nature to form these cliques. Once a clique becomes powerful and is well known, then all the lesser people down below that are working IN the particular fields, they want to join the cliques and be goody-two-shoes. They brown-nose their way up there. They show they can be counted on TO TELL ANY LIE at all.

It's come out now, which is no surprise and it's no big news, that Tony Blair met President Bush in 2002 and agreed to invade Iraq then, before even the weapons inspections had gone in by the United Nations or anything else.

Blair may have 'signed in blood' to topple Saddam a year before war

From The Times November 27, 2009

David Brown Tony Blair and President Bush might have secretly "signed in blood" a deal to overthrow Saddam Hussein a year before ordering the Iraq war, according to a former senior diplomat.

All that stuff we saw on television was just formality as the UN kept sending inspectors in and saying 'there is nothing here, there are no weapons of mass destruction'. It didn't make any difference because now the guy who was in charge of the military operations came out and said that nothing could have stopped it once it was agreed upon to attack. Nothing could have stopped it.

We go through these charades and presentation to the public trying to win them over for the reasons for wars. In a substitute situation for war in a global society, and this was discussed many years ago from an Iron Mountain debate where experts got together and found out, what are the reasons for government? THEY DECIDED GOVERNMENT EXISTS TO PERPETUATE ITSELF UNDER THE GUISE OF KEEPING THE PEOPLE SAFE, SAFE FROM VARIOUS OTHER FACTIONS THAT WANT TO MAKE WAR WITH THEM. That's what they claimed. So there is an elite at the top. They see the country as THEIR country and they make sure that everyone below will go off and fight and die for that country so the elite can sustain itself.

In a global society you have a lack of conflict so they have to find terrorism everywhere. The technique that we found was used in soviet Russia after they'd cleaned up their act and got rid of the whites and all the other parties. There were even greens there too, a different type though. They had to find counter-insurgents within the country; counter-revolutionaries they called them. In this global society... it's terrorism for the global society. There's got to be terrorists. They've got to keep finding terrorists or creating them. You can create real ones if you keep sticking a stick in the wasp's nests all the time;

eventually the wasps attack you. So you can create real terrorists too. In a society where you have lack of conflict, they have to create these problems.

The Club of Rome came up with the idea back in the 1970s that "global warming, famines, disasters, and the like would fit the bill." That's what they said in their own book. That's what they presented for the schedule for the future. Then it was up to the rest, the propaganda machine, to go into action and start preaching this stuff as though it was the truth and get all the magazines to print it, get all the documentaries on television on their side. They always have their pals within the media; they know who to contact who will give them good columns and good write-ups and good documentaries to say, oh global warming, and keep showing you panic things. Every year ice flows come off the North Pole and every year polar bears swim back and forth all over the place. They can swim for hundreds of miles but of course you don't tell the public that. You keep the public in ignorance in everything. You don't tell them that poor bear there isn't going to drown; he's just going somewhere else and he probably knows better than the guy who is steering the ship that's following him where he is going.

Truth is irrelevant. It's the same with advertising. In advertising you are sold HAPPINESS if you just buy this. That's why it doesn't matter if you're running on a treadmill and the sweat is pouring off you and your muscles are killing you, you have a big grin on you, on the ads on television. Or toothpaste, you've got a sudden orgasm with this new toothpaste, according to what you see on television. In other words, purchasing makes you happy, EXTREMELY happy, more happy than anything else on the planet. That's the game. Everything really is a lie.

Politics is no different. POLITICS IS A SHOW FOR THE PUBLIC. We never know the real motives for anything until maybe 50 years after the official secrets act unravels it and cuts the ribbon and shows it to a future generation who doesn't care what happened in the past. It's astonishing but that's the truth. Lies prevail, all through the entire system. They have been teaching children for 10 years about global warming regardless of the Copenhagen agreement. I wasn't even heard of, the Copenhagen Treaty coming up. They start in advance because it's a done deal. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. We live in an agenda. That's all we live, is one big agenda. Politicians are there to basically give us an impression that somehow they are supposed to speak on our behalf. That was the old farce that they put up a long time ago but they never do. They go for their party. Whatever the party says is what they go with. There's always a party head and they know darned well, everyone below them, if they want to get ahead and up with the party, they've got agree with everything he says. That's how it works. It's nothing to do with representation of the people of any particular area. These are the farces we're brought up on.

Really, the country is run by a parallel government. That's what Professor Carroll Quigley called it, the parallel government. The big foundations run them. The Council on Foreign Relations is their American branch, although they're using the same term in Canada now. The Royal Institute of International Affairs is the British MAIN one. That's the granddaddy you might say, that gives orders to the rest. They came up with the idea of a global government system. They came up with the idea that it would not be democratic because you see we're all too dumb at the bottom; we haven't evolved up to the smart class. If we had we'd be stinking rich with lots of loot because we would have clawed our way up there through all kind of devious means, held on to the money, had children, they'd hang on to it too for 2 or 3 generations and that PROVES that you have evolved higher than the rest that are all down below... doing an honest days work.

That literally is the prevalent theme amongst them at the top. Therefore, there's nothing we go through in our lifetimes, from wars to agendas with carbon and new crisis. These are all MAN-MADE CRISES that exist in fiction that are made into a form of reality by repetition and big bucks flowing, big, big bucks flowing. When you don't have wars on the go, and shortly, supposedly, we won't have these big wars on the go, then to replace that disposable income that's wasted in armaments and so on, you either put it up into space using NASA and there's what, \$50 billion at a pop as they pop something into space and keep taxing you and borrowing, or you find a new way.

Carbon... carbon taxes. It's a gas, man. And this really is a gas. It's a small gas in the atmosphere percentage-wise and it's natural. The sea gives off more gas than anything in CO2 because of all the living creatures down there. But facts don't matter when there is an agenda at work, as we found with the whole scandal of ClimateGate, as it's being called. To see how all these top scientists, who are hand-picked of course by their masters, kept fudging all the facts into bendable figures and came out with new lovely graphs that even did away with the Medieval warming periods and stuff like that and previous cooling periods. It's all been fudged. All LIES in other words because it's an agenda; nothing to do with truth or facts. You've got to understand that.

We do live through incredible agendas that were hatched before most folk were even born, at least the plans were. Nothing is going to stop this. I don't care if your house gets buried under snow, they'll still claim it's global warming. Once the treaty is signed... what the treaty does, they agree when they sign it, to agree to every other treaty that comes along the pike. So the first one is just the 'we're in' sort of stuff; we're IN on it. We promise, we're in on it and we'll do anything we are told in the future. That's what the first signature will be in Copenhagen. THEN IT REALLY STARTS. Then you really start getting taxed. Then you have governments come into your home to see if you can even live there anymore; even if you own it or you think you own it. They'll say it's not really sustainable, you're giving off too much heat, it's poorly energized and it would cost more to refit this house than it would be to knock it down. Then they will fine you for not being able to afford to upgrade it, thousands of dollars per day.

Remember, one of the planks of this collectivist system is the ABOLITION NOT ONLY OF THE MIDDLE CLASSES AND THE FAMILY UNIT, IT'S ALSO THE ABOLITION OF PRIVATE PROPERTY. Of course there are exceptions because if you're an international corporation you have a different status all together. You'll find a lot of the big landlords are really international corporations that own property across the whole planet. Under Agenda 21 that's where we are all to get pushed; into these sustainable living places that are probably very squalid, but that won't matter because a different set of rules apply to these slum landlords. The whole idea is to get you off the land into the crowded cities while this generation dies off.

We already know we're getting more and more sterile every year according to the UN's own happy report. They never make a comment and say my God, this should be a crisis that the men's sperm count in the West is down 75-85%. There's no crisis about it at all. Meanwhile, they dream up a crisis about global warming which does not exist and the facts prove it, but facts are not relevant when it comes to an agenda.

Here is Lorrie Goldstein on the Ottawa Sun about this very topic. It won't matter.

Why 'climategate' won't stop greens

Comment Columnists / By LORRIE GOLDSTEIN / 26th November 2009

If you're wondering how the robot-like march of the world's politicians towards Copenhagen can possibly continue in the face of the scientific scandal dubbed "climategate," it's because Big Government, Big Business and Big Green don't give a s*** about "the science." They never have.

I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading from an article from the Ottawa Sun to do with ClimateGate and how it doesn't matter even though it's exposed because they're rampaging on as though they didn't even hear it, which is what they always do when they must make sure the agenda comes through at all costs. They can't go back on their plans, never do.

What "climategate" suggests is many of the world's leading climate scientists didn't either. Apparently they stifled their own doubts about recent global cooling not explained by their computer models, manipulated data, plotted ways to avoid releasing it under freedom of information laws and attacked fellow scientists and scientific journals for publishing even peer-reviewed literature of which they did not approve. (Alan: So they weren't allowing any other opposing points of view from other renowned scientists to get in to the books.)

Now they and their media shills — who sneered that all who questioned their phony “consensus” (A: It truly is phony since there are thousands more who say it’s all baloney than the ones who are all for it and on the payroll of the UN.) were despicable “deniers,” the moral equivalent of those who deny the Holocaust — are the ones in denial about the enormity of the scandal enveloping them.

So they desperately try to portray it as the routine “messy” business of science, lamely insisting, “nothing to see here folks, move along.” (A: And that’s what the media is saying, the major media. They’re saying ‘there’s nothing to see here, just move along.’)

Before the Internet — which has given ordinary people a way to fight back against the received wisdom of so-called “wise elites” — they might have gotten away with it.

But not now, as knowledgeable climate bloggers are advancing the story and forcing the co-opted mainstream media to cover a scandal most would rather ignore. (A: And by God they would rather ignore it because they’ve been the rah-rah team all along for this rubbish.)

The problem, however, is those who hijacked science to predict a looming Armageddon unless we do exactly as they say (A: And that’s well worded. That’s what the whole thing is. You’re going to have Armageddon unless you do as WE say.), have already done their damage.

The moment they convinced politicians the way to avert the End of Days was to put a price on emitting carbon dioxide into the atmosphere, the unholy alliance of Big Government, Big Business and Big Green was forged.

Big Government wants more of your taxes. Big Business wants more of your income. Big Green wants you and your children to bow down to its agenda of enforced austerity. (A: Meaning POVERTY. Maurice Strong is one of the biggest players behind that green part of it there.)

What about saving the planet, you ask? This was never about saving the planet. This is about money and power. Your money. Their power.

If it was about saving the planet, “cap-and-trade” (a.k.a. cap-and-tax) — how Big Government, Big Business and Big Green ludicrously pretend we will “fight” global warming and “save the planet” — would have been consigned to the dust bin of history because it doesn’t work. We know it doesn’t work because Europe’s five-year-old cap-and-trade market — the Emissions Trading Scheme — has done nothing to make the world cooler. (A: All it’s done... what they did was they gave all the big international

corporations billions of bucks worth of free carbon trading credits. They've been trading these things and making a fortune on them. It's cost them nothing but it cost us a lot.)

All it's done is make hedge fund managers, speculators and Big Energy giddy with windfall profits, while making everyone else poorer by driving up the cost of energy, and thus of most goods and services, which need energy to be lighted, heated, cooled, grown, constructed, manufactured, produced and transported. (A: This is going to control everything in life here, across the whole world. There's power for you.)

Readers often ask how they can fight back. First, forget about asking when the warmists will see reason. They won't. (A: They will not see reason because it's an agenda written in stone. YOU'VE GOT TO SMASH THE STONE.)

Instead, send a message to Prime Minister Stephen Harper by e-mail (pm@pm.gc.ca), fax (1-613-941-6900) or call toll-free (1-866-599-4999) and ask to be put through to the Office of the Prime Minister.

Do the same for Liberal Leader Michael Ignatieff by e-mail, (ignatm@parl.gc.ca). fax, (1-613-947-0310), or call-toll free (1-866-599-4999) and ask to be put through to the Liberal Leader's Office.

Tell them you want no part of the madness in Copenhagen.

Blow their phones off the hook.

It won't matter though because they're all on board with it. These guys were picked before we knew their names to be Prime Ministers and leaders years ago for this agenda, including the wars in the Middle East and so on. That's a fact. We have no democratic system to fight this. You know Greenpeace has got ads on, ad nauseam, daily, telling people to vote and tell their leaders to vote FOR the Copenhagen agreement. Greenpeace is supposedly a charity but it's funded by – you know who the big foundations are. I don't need to mention them again do I? That's who funds them. So they're not skint for money, going around with tin cans to save Willy the Whale.

They want us all on our knees in rags. They HATE humanity actually. They truly do hate humanity, those who are PAID to put all this stuff through. They HATE humanity. They hate the class system. They hate the bottom class. They hate you. That's what all this is about. A new scientific society where the scientists will guide our lives; they'll even decide if you're even going to get born. Do they need you to serve the world state or not? That's what it boils down to.

If that's not bad enough, here's from the Guardian. Prime Minister Brown of Britain, another Fabianist...

Brown proposes global fund to

Kick-start Copenhagen climate change process

PM says he expects £10bn plan to be backed by Commonwealth leaders,

Nicolas Sarkozy and US

Press Association / guardian.co.uk, Friday 27 November 2009

(A: So they know the US is going to do the same because Obama's going over there too. And his pal, the guy that was parachuted into France to be the President, Nicolas Sarkozy, is going to back him on this deal. This is all... you don't get it... this is all taxpayer's money. Government creates nothing except misery. Folk keep asking government to help them. Don't they get it? That government IS the problem and always has been. They can't create anything except misery and debt and guess who pays it? You do.)

Gordon Brown arrives at Port of Spain in Trinidad for the Commonwealth meeting on 26 November 2009.

Gordon Brown today proposed setting up a global fund to "kick-start" the Copenhagen climate change process and encourage poorer countries to start cutting greenhouse gas emissions immediately. (A: So the idea is all the wealthier countries... This all goes back to the GATT Treaty too and all the other treaties at the United Nations. That the so-called wealthy countries have to just kick money their way, supposedly to help the poor countries. How come the poor countries are getting poorer? How come? How come they're all bankrupt with all the IMF loans and so on that they've had? The World Bank loans and the IMF comes in and starts jackbooting them around to get it all paid back by basically taking land from them, land-for-debt swaps. That's what the UN is famous for. It's nothing to do with helping anybody at the bottom.)

Days ahead of the vital UN-sponsored climate change conference in the Danish capital, Brown proposed a £10bn rich-world fund, to which Britain would contribute £800m. (A: Since Tony Blair before him got in, to the present, Britain has borrowed more money than all of the combined governments in the British history have ever borrowed and here they are at it again. Everyone has been put into slavery here. If you have great, great, great grandchildren, if they're deemed worthy enough to get born, they're going to be in utter slavery here. They know this at the top.)

The initiative would give incentives to developing countries to halt deforestation (A: Oh God.), develop low-carbon energy sources and prepare for the effects of a warmer climate.

See, it's as though nothing happened. All their fudged figures, etc, it doesn't matter, doesn't matter. Lies after lies. The lies are all that matters. They will stick to the party line. Even if old Nick the Devil shows up and tells them they're wrong, or God himself shows up, they'll stick to the party line. They can't go back. They can't go back now, but we can't let this go. WE CAN'T LET THIS GO AND FADE OFF INTO THE OTHER LIES OF THE PAST AND LET THEM HAVE THEIR WAY. They mean it. Austerity is a nice way of saying you're going to be put into utter poverty. They want to flatten the whole world into the same impoverished standard of living, except for themselves of course.

This article is from the Telegraph.

Climategate: this is our Berlin Wall moment!

By James Delingpole Politics Last updated: November 26th, 2009

I've just had a great, very sympathetic interview about Climategate on LBC radio (London's main commercial news and talk station) with Petrie Hosken. She told me she has been simply inundated with callers, all of them utterly unconvinced that human influence has made any significant on so-called "Global Warming". She was desperate to get a few balancing calls from people who do believe in AGW but just couldn't find any.

Can you imagine this happening a year ago? Or even a month ago? Until Climategate, we "Sceptics" were considered freaks – almost as bad as Holocaust deniers (A: That's why they used the term Climate Change 'deniers'. It was done by marketing companies.) – beyond the pale of reasonable balanced discussion. Suddenly we're the norm. Climategate has finally given us the chance to express openly what many of us secretly felt all along:

AGW is about raising taxes; increasing state control; about a few canny hucksters who've leapt on the bandwagon fleecing us rotten with their taxpayer subsidised windfarms and their carbon-trading; about the sour, anti-capitalist impulses of sandal-wearing vegans and lapsed Communists who loathe the idea of freedom and a functioning market economy.

We know it's all a crock and we're not going to take it.

This is our Berlin Wall moment! They can't stop us now!

So it's coming out into the open but as I say, what's fact got to do with anything when it comes to this? What's fact got to do with anything? It does make you wonder though. It really does make you wonder what on earth is really going on half the time and you won't get it from major media generally.

Now apparently, what I've been told, is that New Zealand also has done this. New Zealand was fudging all the statistics as well. This is from wattsupwiththat.com, very good web site, he's been following it for years. It says here...

Uh, oh – raw data in New Zealand tells a different story than the “official” one.

25-11-2009 / Reposted from TBR.cc

New Zealand's NIWA accused of CRU-style temperature faking.

The New Zealand Government's chief climate advisory unit NIWA is under fire for allegedly massaging raw climate data to show a global warming trend that wasn't there.

The scandal breaks as fears grow worldwide that corruption of climate science is not confined to just Britain's CRU climate research centre. (A: They're all connected with each other, these characters.)

In New Zealand's case, the figures published on NIWA's [the National Institute of Water and Atmospheric research] website suggest a strong warming trend in New Zealand over the past century: (A: This is for their graph with the figures that they published.)

The caption to the photo on the NiWA site reads:

From NIWA's web site — Figure 7: Mean annual temperature over New Zealand, from 1853 to 2008 inclusive, based on between 2 (from 1853) and 7 (from 1908) long-term station records. The blue and red bars show annual differences from the 1971 – 2000 average, the solid black line is a smoothed time series, and the dotted [straight] line is the linear trend over 1909 to 2008 (0.92°C/100 years).

But analysis of the raw climate data from the same temperature stations (A: Using their own data.) has just turned up a very different result: (A: The opposite.)

Gone is the relentless rising temperature trend, and instead there appears to have been a much smaller growth in warming, consistent with the warming up of the planet after the end of the Little Ice Age in 1850.

The revelations are published today in a news alert from The Climate Science Coalition of NZ:

Straight away you can see there's no slope—either up or down (A: In the graph.). The temperatures are remarkably constant way back to the 1850s. Of course, the temperature still varies from year to year, but the trend stays level—statistically insignificant at 0.06°C per century since 1850.

Putting these two graphs side by side, you can see huge differences. What is going on?

Why does NIWA's graph show strong warming, but graphing their own raw data looks completely different? Their graph shows warming, but the actual temperature readings show none whatsoever! (A: What is was, is the guy at the NIWA sneezed when he was drawing the graph. That's what it was. Maybe he had the Swine flu because maybe that's what it's getting called now. Could be...)

Have the readings in the official NIWA graph been adjusted?

It is relatively easy to find out. We compared raw data for each station (from NIWA's web site) with the adjusted official data, which we obtained from one of Dr Salinger's colleagues.

Requests for this information from Dr Salinger himself over the years, by different scientists, have long gone unanswered, but now we might discover the truth.

Proof of man-made warming

What did we find? First, the station histories are unremarkable. There are no reasons for any large corrections. But we were astonished to find that strong adjustments have indeed been made.

About half the adjustments (A: I like this. He's very polite, 'adjustments'.) actually created a warming trend where none existed; the other half greatly exaggerated existing warming. All the adjustments increased or even created a warming trend, with only one (Dunedin) going the other way and slightly reducing the original trend.

The shocking truth is that the oldest readings have been cranked way down and later readings artificially lifted to give a false impression of warming, as documented below. There is nothing in the station histories to warrant these adjustments and to date Dr Salinger and NIWA have not revealed why they did this. (A: I guess we can all guess why they did this, can't we? It's no great mystery. It's no really great mystery.)

It's interesting too, here's an article from The Australian.

CSIRO moves to put gag on scientists

NICOLA BERKOVIC From: The Australian November 09, 2009

THE CSIRO has sought to secretly close a loophole that allows scientists to publish research and comment in their private capacity about politically sensitive issues.

Earlier this year, senior scientists used the loophole to give evidence to a Senate inquiry criticising the Rudd government's emissions targets. (A: For their carbon trading.)

While the CSIRO has denied it has reviewed or changed its public comment policy, a confidential memo leaked to The Australian reveals the policy has been reviewed at the highest levels.

It is understood the memo was sent by three staff members on June 9, after they learned CSIRO chief executive Megan Clark and head of communications John Curran were reviewing the policy. (A: They've actually censored a guy for writing his science paper on this. See, this is how they do it. They don't let certain people in. They just censor you. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and by God the lies and deceit and the agendas you have to cut through are just astonishing. They truly are agendas and science now is supposed to rule us under this global governance system. We're too stupid to rule ourselves basically, that's what they say at the top. In a post-religious system, something replaces it – this was said by Julian Huxley – SCIENCE, a SCIENTIFIC DICTATORSHIP – according to Bertrand Russell as well who used the same term – is now really running the system on behalf of their masters, mind you, who make sure they live in luxury at the top as we all get turned into the third world.

This is from the Canadian Free Press.

Obama's Science Czar John Holdren involved in unwinding "Climategate" scandal

By Dr. Tim Ball and Judi McLeod Tuesday, November 24, 2009

Lift up a rock and another snake comes slithering out from the ongoing University of East Anglia Climate Research Unit (CRU) scandal, now riding as "Climategate".

Obama Science Czar John Holdren is directly involved in CRU's unfolding Climategate scandal. In fact, according to files released by a CEU hacker or whistleblower, Holdren is involved in what Canada Free Press (CFP) columnist Canadian climatologist Dr. Tim Ball terms "a truculent and nasty manner that provides a brief demonstration of his lack of understanding, commitment on faith and willingness to ridicule and bully people". (A: These are GANGSTERS they put in place and I'm talking about control freaks like Holdren.)

"The files contain so much material that it is going to take some time to put it all in context," says Ball. "However, enough is already known to underscore their explosive nature. It is already clear the entire claims and positions of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) (A: At the United Nations.) are based on falsified manipulated material and is therefore completely compromised.

"The fallout will be extensive as material continues to emerge. Reputations of the scientists involved are already destroyed, however fringe players will continue to be identified and their reputations destroyed or sullied."

While the mainstream media is bending into pretzels to keep the scandal under the rug, Climategate is already the biggest scientific scandal in history because of the global policy implications. (A: A complete change of life, absolutely.)

A throwback to the intro of the television series Dragnet, "Ladies and Gentlemen: "The story you are about to hear is true, only the names have been changed to protect the innocent", the innocent in Climategate have already been thrown to the ravaging wolves.

"There is a multitude of small but frightening stories in the massive files," Ball writes. "For example I've known solar physicists Sallie Baliunas and Willie Soon for a long time. I've published articles with Willie and enjoyed extensive communication. I was on advisory committees with them when Sallie suddenly and politely withdrew from the fray. I don't know if the following events were contributing factors but it is likely.

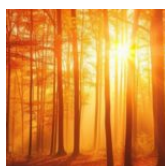
"Baliunas and Soon were authors of excellent work confirming the existence of the Medieval Warm Period (MWP) from a multitude of sources. Their work challenged attempts to get rid of the MWP because it contradicted the claim by the proponents of anthropogenic global warming (AGW). (A: In other words, the ones that are pushing the humans are to blame idea literally wiped out a history of the medieval global warming period. They just simply wiped it out of history because it really challenged their scam that they're up to, this so-called plan of theirs. But that's what's going on.)

I'll put up all these link up on my site at the end of the show. You might have to wait until tomorrow to get it because it takes uploading on XplorNet about the same time as dial-up.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:28 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#651](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember, you are the listeners that bring me to YOU every night. It's up to you to keep me going because this isn't a job and it's not a career, believe you me. It's a 'must be' as far as I'm concerned. It's something that is IMPERATIVE and that's the only reason I'm on the air. It's to share the information I've had in accumulation of investigation throughout my lifetime. Something I thought that everyone else did, until I reached the age of about 20 and realized that no, they didn't. It kind of surprised me as I tried to find out what made the big world tick. I found out very quickly there were big, big movements, big political movements and behind-the-scenes political movements that were private in fact, that were running the lives of the peoples of the world. They had this beautiful new world order lined up for us, step by step, intergenerationally. So that's why I'm on the air.

We are going through the most crucial phases of this right now under the con games of sustainability and global warming, climate change and carbon and all that stuff. It's to change our lives forever, right down to how many people can breed and eventually down to the UN rationing all the food that your country will get. Not what it needs, but what THEY decide that you need. This is intended to bring down the populations. It will be your problem that this is all the food there is and they have the means to do it since they own all the agri businesses at the top. All the agri-food businesses really are owned by the same top shareholders, so it's really one company. The food of the world, food and water, are SO essential. Then everything else is energy and all the rest of the stuff that you need to survive in this day and age. That's what they've gone after and they've been awfully successful. Mainly because no one had a clue what was really happening, down below, and the media's job was to keep you OUT of the loop.

So it's up to you to keep me going. You can do so by donating to me or buying the books I have for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Payment/donation options listed above.] Cash certainly is the easiest way to get money across because they charge a hell of a hefty fee with some of these companies just to wire it across the water. Those who get the disks burned and passed to them, you can always get in touch with me at [address listed above]. I'll be back after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. I was just mentioning it's up to you if you want to keep me going and it's the same people who generally donate over and over again. The occasional newcomer comes in and then just forgets it again. So it's up to you to be persistent because believe you me, those people at the top who are running our lives are so well organized and THEY are persistent and they have no problem whatsoever with funding to put out their propaganda. The only way to counter it and to put out some facts for a change is to have the people on the air who can put out the right information to show up these characters, to show them for WHAT THEY ARE, to show what their agendas are all about as well, and how their scams work.

Really, you have to see the big, big picture of how the world is ALWAYS planned and this is the only way they can truly get the population of the planet into a global, a TRUE global governing system because governments have always existed, especially definitely expanded under the guise of protecting the people. For a global society, they have to have a WAR, an ongoing war ALL the time. That's what the Club of Rome said in their own book, The First Global Revolution. They came up with the idea of global warming and famine and 'the like', as they said, 'that would fit the bill,' back in the 1970s. So it's the only way they can expand their powers and get us to go along with it, to SAVE everybody. It's to SAVE everybody, so they came up with this bogus stuff.

It's so well funded you would not believe it. I mentioned the salary, at least the grants, that one professor got over the years, 13.7 million pounds, 27 million dollars. So these characters are incredibly well funded and you can see why they've got incentive to keep churning out absolute nonsense and to fool the populace BUT it's more than just that. IT'S AN IDEOLOGY that's at work. It's so similar to how the communists ran things it's really astonishing to see their techniques and how there are always the certain ones at the top who are somehow given credence as the TOP authors of data. Even the IPCC, this Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change that was set up at that United Nations DEPENDS on Mr. Jones and the University of East Anglia for all their data. So Mr. Jones is only too happy to give them lots of fudged stuff that can be screamed from the United Nations to all their different associations and world media, telling everybody to panic. That's how it is done, getting the RIGHT people who will stick to the party line and do anything for the party. It's the same thing.

This is not science we're talking about. It's a con job. I've read some of the emails sent between these different professors. Remember, it's not just one university; this is the MAIN one that ALL the world

universities deal with to do with supposed climate change. These guys, remember, maybe 15, 20 years ago were lucky to get a class together. What are you going in for at the university? I'm going to study climate, you know, and weather. Oh, how interesting. And you'll walk away. That's how bad it was. Suddenly, they're the gurus, they're the new magicians, the court astrologers, and everybody is taught to panic and run to them for answers. Now they're in the limelight and they are flooded with grants from all over the place. So they're living it up and they've got to keep a good thing going obviously, especially when so much is at stake. Not just their big, high, fat salaries and their fancy new computers that they keep updating to give them the right results, but also to get this ideology across to the public.

Once the Copenhagen Treaty is signed, and don't BELIEVE what they come out with that 'nothing much will be ratified.' What they will all ratify is the agreement to DEFINITELY AGREE with all the other laws that come down from that same United Nations body. They will sign on to them all. This is just getting them to agree to that. That's what it's for and that's everything really. Then it would be a matter of rubber-stamping every law that is passed from the UN. That's how it's been for many, many years on every other aspect of your life that you did not know was even happening. So this is a 'must be' for the big boys, all their eggs in one basket.

The hacked emails... Apparently the BBC had them for a long time and sat on them because they were told to by their government. The government obviously wants all this to happen. All the big boys, all the big governments are IN on the big, giant con. At one time under communism, they would say it was for world peace. They're using the same sort of idea here; it's to save the whole planet and have happy Disneyland characters living all over the place, with a reduced population.

Here are some of the hacked emails that these EXPERTS blindly threw across at each other, across the world, showing you how they fudged the stuff.

From Tom Wigley (acknowledging the urban effect):

(A: Friday the 6th of November 2009.)

Land warming since 1980 has been twice the ocean warming (Alan: This has been explained before by other scientists that they literally have campaigns set against them to stop them from getting stuff published by these same characters that work for the IPCC. They put these darn thermometers in suburban areas, and in the middle of cities, where the concrete cooks everything. So of course they get false readings. That's what he's talking about here.) Land warming since 1980 (A: According to these thermometers across the world.) has been twice the ocean warming — and skeptics might claim that this proves that urban warming is real and important.

From Kevin Trenberth (failure of computer models):

(A: Before Wednesday the 14th of October 2009.)

The fact is that we can't account for the lack of warming at the moment (A: Because we've been cooling for years. So they can't account for the lack of warming at the moment...) and it is a travesty that we can't. The CERES data published in the August BAMS 09 supplement on 2008 shows there should be even more warming: but the data are surely wrong. Our observing system is inadequate. (A: That's when they always get new computers to give them what they want to hear.)

From Michael Mann (truth doesn't matter):

(A: The famous Michael Mann who's been in trouble before where he's Mr. Expertise throughout the years and this is from 27th of October 2009.)

Perhaps we'll do a simple update to the Yamal post, e.g. linking Keith/s new page—Gavin t? As to the issues of robustness, particularly w.r.t. inclusion of the Yamal series, we actually emphasized that (including the Osborn and Briffa '06 sensitivity test) in our original post! (A: Then he says this...) As we all know, this isn't about truth at all, its about plausibly deniable accusations. (A: As we all know, these great scientist that are giving us all this and feed it to the IPCC, this isn't about truth at all, its about plausibly deniable accusations.)

From Phil Jones:

(A: The great Phil Jones, the guy who is at the head of it shows them how to do this.)

In my 2 slides worth at Bethesda I will be showing London's UHI and the effect that it hasn't got any bigger since 1900. It's easy to do with 3 long time series. (A: He shows you how to fudge stuff and how it's easy to do.)

It's really something. It's literally like schoolboys playing pranks with each other. Just playing pranks, like spoofs they would do to each other on what they're taught and then spoofing it, that's what it's like. That's what these guys have got because they've got nothing else. They don't have any facts except the mandate. This is a MANDATE in action to prove something that isn't happening, something that's going to get passed through laws at the United Nations that literally will allow our governments to tax every individual according to your consumption of everything, food, energy, your purchasing of clothing and

how much energy went into making that clothing, right down to how much CO2 you are breathing out and the CO2 that your car is giving out, or your moped or whatever else it is. It's the biggest take over through a CONOLOGY that's ever been devised... EVER, EVER BEEN DEVISED.

I read this one before. It says here

From Phil Jones (modification of data to hide unwanted results):

(A: September 2009.)

I've just completed Mike's Nature trick of adding in the real temps to each series for the last 20 years (ie from 1981 onwards) and from 1961 for Keith's to hide the decline. (A: To HIDE THE DECLINE, in warming.)

These are the TOP scientists that WE are supposed to hang our lives on, on the outcomes of what they say. There's no science here. It's a mandate. It's an absolute mandate. It's amazing, all the different links that are here and all the different emails that are here, on and on it goes... and all the different graphs they came up with on how to fudge the findings, in their favor. Quite something eh?

It's amazing again, how much the mainstream media has been silent on this. Some have had a few articles out but most of them are on board with the agenda because their bosses tell them to be on board with it and they all know where their paycheck comes from. Here's an article and this is from BEFORE the emails were exposed to the public.

The Dog Ate Global Warming

Interpreting climate data can be hard enough. What if some key data have been fiddled?

Taking a bite out of climate data

23-09-2009 / By Patrick J. Michaels, National Review Online

Imagine if there were no reliable records of global surface temperature. Raucous policy debates such as cap-and-trade would have no scientific basis, Al Gore would at this point be little more than a historical footnote, and President Obama would not be spending this U.N. session talking up a (likely unattainable) international climate deal in Copenhagen in December. (A: It will be attainable because they'll sign on to agree with every subsequent agreement.)

Steel yourself for the new reality, because the data needed to verify the gloom-and-doom warming forecasts have disappeared. (A: This is what happened before the emails came out; when the scientists asked for the data so that they could replicate the tests and they were denied it. Then they deleted all the stuff. They guys who work for the IPCC DELETED all the info. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from The National Review and it says that "The Dog Ate Global Warming – Interpreting climate data can be hard enough. What if some key data have been fiddled?" Then it says...

Steel yourself for the new reality, because the data needed to verify the gloom-and-doom warming forecasts have disappeared. Or so it seems. Apparently, they were either lost or purged from some discarded computer. Only a very few people know what really happened, and they aren't talking much. And what little they are saying makes no sense.

In the early 1980s, with funding from the U.S. Department of Energy (A: That's who funded this particular group and the whole panel that gives the data to the IPCC. Why would they give that to an English university?), scientists at the United Kingdom's University of East Anglia established the Climate Research Unit (CRU) to produce the world's first comprehensive history of surface temperature. It's known in the trade as the "Jones and Wigley" record for its authors, Phil Jones and Tom Wigley, and it served as the primary reference standard for the U.N. Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) until 2007. It was this record that prompted the IPCC to claim a "discernible human influence on global climate." (A: It's interesting too that that's about 7 years after they decided at the Club of Rome, when they dreamed up and they admit dreaming up the idea to bring the world together under a war scenario with man against the planet. That was the idea. They said 'global warming, famine and the like, that would fit the bill.' Here it is, 7 years later with funding from the US Department of Energy gets this whole thing kicked off and the IPCC at the United Nations is all set up to deal with it.)

Putting together such a record isn't at all easy. Weather stations weren't really designed to monitor global climate. Long-standing ones were usually established at points of commerce, which tend to grow into cities that induce spurious warming trends in their records. Trees grow up around thermometers and lower the afternoon temperature. Further, as documented by the University of Colorado's Roger Pielke Sr., many of the stations themselves are placed in locations, such as in parking lots or near heat vents, where artificially high temperatures are bound to be recorded. (A: Then it makes you wonder if they put it there on purpose...after all this scandal's come out.)

So the weather data that go into the historical climate records that are required to verify models of global warming aren't the original records at all. Jones and Wigley, however, weren't specific about what

was done to which station in order to produce their record, which, according to the IPCC, showed a warming of $0.6^{\circ} \pm 0.2^{\circ}\text{C}$ in the 20th century.

Now begins the fun. Warwick Hughes, an Australian scientist, wondered where that “ $\pm$ ” came from, so he politely wrote Phil Jones (A: As all scientists are supposed to do. This is how you do it. You get the scientist’s data and then you do experimentation and so on and you check it over.) in early 2005, asking for the original data. Jones’s response to a fellow scientist attempting to replicate his work was, “We have 25 years or so invested in the work. Why should I make the data available to you, when your aim is to try and find something wrong with it?” (A: This is a scientist talking supposedly. That’s what you’re supposed to do with all your data, put it up there for examination, come what may from the results.)

Reread that statement, for it is breathtaking in its anti-scientific thrust. In fact, the entire purpose of replication is to “try and find something wrong.” The ultimate objective of science is to do things so well that, indeed, nothing is wrong.

Then the story changed. In June 2009, Georgia Tech’s Peter Webster told Canadian researcher Stephen McIntyre that he had requested raw data, and Jones freely gave it to him. So McIntyre promptly filed a Freedom of Information Act request for the same data. Despite having been invited by the National Academy of Sciences to present his analyses of millennial temperatures, McIntyre was told that he couldn’t have the data because he wasn’t an “academic.” So his colleague Ross McKittrick, an economist at the University of Guelph, asked for the data. He was turned down, too. (A: So anybody who could possibly use science to critique the findings has been turned down.)

Faced with a growing number of such requests, Jones refused them all, saying that there were “confidentiality” agreements regarding the data between CRU and nations that supplied the data. McIntyre’s blog readers then requested those agreements, country by country, but only a handful turned out to exist, mainly from Third World countries and written in very vague language. (A: [Alan laughing.] I bet it was.)

It’s worth noting that McKittrick and I had published papers demonstrating that the quality of land-based records is so poor that the warming trend estimated since 1979 (the first year for which we could compare those records to independent data from satellites) may have been overestimated by 50 percent. Webster, who received the CRU data, published studies linking changes in hurricane patterns to warming (while others have found otherwise). (A: The opposite.)

Enter the dog that ate global warming. (A: And it goes on to page 2. It shows you all the con tricks that are being pulled and pulled because this is a well planned, from the top agenda to bring the world into

global governance, as they call it, post-democratic by the way, where we're all in a war to save the world and sacrifice ourselves in the process. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt this is Cutting Through The Matrix. It's interesting too to see how some of the real greenies, and I mean died-in-the-wool greenies, the ones who have a new religion, a real CAUSE – everyone needs a cause in a religion – and how they're going crazy with this scandal that's rocked their world to do with their heroes; heroes that are treated by them like Gods, Gods of the new greening age. They listen to all the fearful news and then they try to find out a way to combat it by putting up solar panels and going green and riding bikes and all that kind of stuff, and to be an example to us all. They're cracking up and this particular one here, this is from Prison Planet. It's a good article on one of them, Ed Begley Jr, an actor. In Hollywood, everyone who's in acting has to have a cause. It's just one of these things; you have to have a cause and a charity or something. But this guy is a believer, Ed Begley Jr.

TV Environmentalist Goes Nuts Over ClimateGate

Celebrity environmentalist Ed Begley makes an absolute clown out of himself on Fox News, claiming “peer-reviewed” studies prove man-made global warming when hacked emails clearly illustrate how peer-reviewed process is completely bias and corrupt

Paul Joseph Watson / Prison Planet.com / Wednesday, November 25, 2009

If the juvenile and wildly erratic behavior of celebrity environmentalist Ed Begley, Jr. is anything to go by, the warmists are more upset about ClimateGate than they are letting on.

Begley appeared on Fox News yesterday to react to the explosive story of the hacked CRU emails which prove that climate scientists affiliated with the UN IPCC altered temperature data models in order to “hide the decline” in global warming since the 1960's, as well as engaging in academic witch hunts to ensure the work of skeptical scientists was blocked from appearing in peer-reviewed journals. (A: You wouldn't believe the power these guys were wielding from behind the scenes to STOP other people looking in to the data. Literally, smear campaigns, exactly the same way as the communists did it.)

When asked about the scandal, Begley immediately resorted to invoking the words, “peer reviewed studies,” uttering the phrase no less than eight times in an attempt to dismiss the hundreds of skeptical scientists whose stance on global warming proves that the debate is not over. Unfortunately for this clown, his constant repetition of the term only discredited his argument with each mention.

The hacked emails show that warmists conspired (A: And they did, they conspired.) to conduct academic witch hunts in order to prevent studies which didn't jive with their agenda from appearing in peer-reviewed journals.

As the Telegraph's James Delingpole highlights, the exposé reveals, "A long series of communications discussing how best to squeeze dissenting scientists out of the peer review process. How, in other words, to create a scientific climate in which anyone who disagrees with AGW can be written off as a crank, whose views do not have a scrap of authority." (A: That's what they were telling them at these journals, don't publish them.)

Other emails illustrate how warmists embarked on a campaign to discredit peer-reviewed journals that dared publish studies which contradicted the man-made global warming hypothesis. (A: That's the key to it. They're trying to say it's MAN MADE. That's the other part that ties in with the Club of Rome's idea.) The emails illustrate that the peer-review process is completely corrupted.

Warmists can invoke "peer-reviewed studies" until they are blue in the face, as Begley does in this interview, but the fact is that the entire foundation of the argument has been debunked now it is proven that an inherent bias to censor unfavorable studies from appearing in such journals has been in place.

Ain't that a fact? Isn't a shame too that Joe Public – the vast majority of Joe Public out there that go through their lives day by day and come home fed up at work and have something to eat and sit in front of that TV set – they don't know what's been going on. They don't know what's being PLANNED for them. They don't know what's going to HIT them when all of these laws come down the pike from the United Nations, to save the world you understand, and how we're going to get taxed into... we'll be lucky to get a bicycle, even one with one wheel, a unicycle, at the end of all this lot. They'll want us all into the cities and by putting on carbon taxes for every mile you drive, and that's what will come, just like Holland. Holland has been the first one to go ahead with this. They'll drive everybody off the roads, especially those in the rural areas. But that is the agenda too, under Agenda 21, ALSO from the United Nations. See how it all ties together. It's beautiful isn't it? It's what you expect in a war type scenario. Believe you me, the United Nations is at war with the world. That's what it was set up to do.

Then we've also got from CNN.com.

Obama to attend climate change summit

(A: That was a forgone conclusion.)

November 25, 2009 / CNN.com

Washington (CNN) — President Obama will go to Copenhagen, Denmark, next month for a climate change summit, the White House said Wednesday.

According to a news release, Obama is prepared to set a goal of reducing emissions to 17 percent below 2005 levels over the next decade. (A: Why not just write that off? Because most of the factories have gone from the US so their emissions are obviously all down already. But that won't matter will it? Facts don't matter with the agenda.)

The White House also reiterated Obama's goal of reducing U.S. emissions by 83 percent by 2050. (A: I guess there is not going to be too many people walking around inside the US by then.)

The targets come from a climate change bill passed by the House of Representatives. The Senate has yet to pass the bill, so the United States has not committed itself to any binding goals.

Obama had said he would be in Oslo, Norway, to accept his Nobel Peace Prize [Alan laughing.] on December 10, but had not confirmed he would go to the United Nations summit, known as the Conference of Parties 15, which runs December 7-18.

He will attend the U.N. Framework Convention on Climate Change the day before he goes to Oslo, the White House said.

So, it's pretty well a done deal. I don't care if God himself came down and says here are the facts Jack, they will still go ahead with it. This is a 'must be'. They've been planning this for so many years. They've even got a whole new economy arranged through carbon trading and personal taxation and banks that the money is to get funneled through, for carbon taxes and so on. The same old bankers I've mentioned over and over. So this is a 'must be'. They are not going to back off from this now; I don't care what happens. I don't care if literally you wake up tomorrow in a cube of ice, they'll tell you it's global warming. That's a definite.

However, WE CAN'T GIVE UP ON IT. We've got to keep exposing this stuff. Can you imagine how many children have been taught for years, especially stepping up in the year 2000 onwards, about global warming and how man is the enemy of the planet? It's been drummed into them. In a few years time, they will be in their 20s and they'll be up there wearing uniforms and coming into your homes to check this and check that, see how much you're eating, just like they're doing in Britain. They're going into your fridges... from the government. That's going to come down to rationing. They will come into your house

too, to check how much rations you have; are you getting what you're supposed to get or if you've got extra, where did you get from? That's all going to come from this.

A WARFARE SCENARIO is what the Club of Rome said it would HAVE TO BE. What do you have in warfare? You have rationing of not just gasoline and oil and all kinds of energy, you have rationing of food, you have peoples on the move. Where are they moving to? Joining the next civilized place, getting driven off of where they are.

We've all to get crammed into the cities, the already overcrowded cities, until we sort of die off, the generation just dies off. Then in comes the brave new world, this very vague thing they are talking about around the year 2050 or so. Where according to the military's own think tanks, in their foresight for the next 30 years, there is going to be nothing but riots starting around 2010, 2012 onwards to do with food riots, poverty riots and how eventually, the UN will take over as the world government body. After that, they said there will be a decline – I guess once most of us are all dead – there will be a decline into a FEW, MAJOR City-States. A few major City-States scattered across the world, high tech, very, very high tech and just nothing outside them except the rabble who are the remnants that are dying off. Read the stuff yourself. Read it yourself. I've got the articles from the military think tanks up on my archives section, the British ones for the Department of Defence and NATO; I've got the US ones and I've got the Canadian ones. They all agree with the same scenario. These are government military bodies... with their projections.

Now the US is also going into this beautiful United Nations standardized world of socialized medicine, which is really the BAREST form of medicine you can imagine. Again, if you go into the United Nations treaty it says that every nation will have the MINIMAL health care offered to them as possible, and they mean MINIMUM. Many countries already have that. As far back as the 80s, I think it was, in the US and Canada at that same time – it's always at the same time because we've been together for a long time, joined at the hip through another part of the government which no one mentions – they were cutting down, actually closing down most of the rural hospitals and the country hospitals. They were all closing them down until there was nothing left but the big cities. That again was to discourage people living in the country. This has been an ongoing war and people don't even realize it, or how long it's been going on, even this PHASE of it, this PART of it. It was on the go long before you were born.

What they're going to bring in, in the US is the same kind of system that they have in Britain. I have an article here from the RAND Corporation. They were asked to look into the US medical system to see where it could be cut back to the bone. Everything they came up with could be checked with how it is in Britain, cutting out all unnecessary procedures and then they start slashing it even from there, on what's actually necessary. That's what the RAND Corporation did and that was a report FOR the government, for Obama's government.

This is what you are going to get in the US because in Britain you're just like cattle going in and out of factories and clinics. Day clinics where none of the doctors know you because you'll never see the same one twice, they just rotate them, whole streams of them through different clinics. You're A NUMBER coming through the door and they want rid of you as soon as possible. Not only that, when you go in there, if you manage to get in for an operation at the hospital, you'll get in if you want to be sterilized or your fallopian tubes cut or a vasectomy or sometimes, maybe a sex change BUT anything outside of that which is necessary, you aren't going to get. You'll be on the books for maybe years, until you're dead. That's what they hope for, you'll die first. But they go through the shams of taking x-rays. Here's an article about the shams of taking x-rays, which you get in socialized medicine.

100,000 X-rays 'went unchecked'

Wednesday, 18 November 2009 / BBC World Service

(A: This is just the tip of the iceberg here.)

A doctor has claimed he was sacked for being a whistle-blower after finding 100,000 unprocessed X-rays "hidden" in a hospital cupboard.

Dr Otto Chan lost his radiology job at the Royal London Hospital in 2006.

He told an employment tribunal the hidden X-rays would mean cancelled operations and missed appointments for people whose scans could not be found. (A: It also meant a lot of people died off because they weren't even read.)

Barts and the London NHS Trust claims Dr Chan, 52, was a "troublemaker" who had "undermined" management. (A: By complaining obviously... you're a troublemaker if you complain.)

Their lawyer, Angus Moon QC (A: Queen's Counsel.), told the hearing Dr Chan had clashed with several senior colleagues at the hospital in Whitechapel, east London, before his sacking.

But Dr Chan said: "I would accept I persisted and continued to persist in issues which are important and relate to patient care. (A: How dare he... when it's policy of the hospital to turn a blind eye.)

Dr Otto Chan

"The problem becomes that if you persist in problems that relate to patient care you are going to be labelled a troublemaker and there will then be occasions where you step out of line."

Dr Chan said the 100,000 X-rays should have been examined to search for signs of illness or infection. (A: Because after all, that's what they were taken for. But it's only the patients, you see, at the bottom of the heap, the general population.)

Dr Chan said: "The position was that Barts and the London had hidden these films in a cupboard and they were totally inaccessible to any clinician or any clerk."

The doctor also told the tribunal he had repeatedly raised issues about training and the use of junior staff in the department.

He said: "The junior staff in our department were doing too much unsupervised work. (A: This is called socialized cutbacks.)

"The department was going rapidly backwards. I had real concerns about patient care in relation to the training programme."

He explained that, rather than being shown a procedure, junior doctors (A: Who were just thrown in on the job.) were given notes before "being told to go and practise it on a patient." (A: [Alan laughing.] That's when you'd better read your fortune cookie eh?)

There's the farce you see. Isn't it amazing too how the Bernays tricks have been used of creating perceptions and that ties in with all marketing, ALL marketing in media. It's like Jacques Ellul said a long time ago in one of his books that ALL hospital, medical drama series and movies and all detective work for police and so on, they're ALL PROPAGANDA. That's the intention of them, to build them up into something they are not, IN YOUR MIND, until you BELIEVE IT. Most folk DO believe the propaganda. They believe that hospitals work just the same way as they are on General Hospital or some drama series on television. Everyone seems to know what they're doing and everything is going by the book and there's always someone in charge who knows more than the rest, the older one, and procedures are carried out and no matter what happens, they can always save the patient. That's the impression they GIVE you. And they're all about 20 years of age, by the way, on the TV dramas. They are getting younger all the time. It's kind of farcical. That's what they give you.

It's the same with the police. They give you the idea that police, they can't sleep at night. The detectives are up all night and every night worrying about that guy who killed that little boy or girl and they're going

to spend all their time pulling their hair out until they find the bad guy. That's what we think they are all about. In reality, the police are there to watch all of YOU. That's what they are there for. The police are also there to make sure that enough tickets are given out every day to generate funds, money for local government, federal government and so on. That's what they do. But propaganda is quite amazing isn't it? PROPAGANDA WINS OVER FACT.

The Toronto Star a while ago – I read it at the time back in 2006 – did an article on a chip, a body chip for an ID and I'm going to read this again from the Wise Up Journal who's repeated the story, after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. I'll just touch on this article. It's from Wise Up Journal. They have repeated a story that was in the Toronto Star.

Toronto Star: 'One generation is all they need'

The Toronto Star / 10.12.2006 / By Kevin Haggerty / Special to the Star

By the time my four-year-old son is swathed in the soft flesh of old age, he will likely find it unremarkable that he and almost everyone he knows will be permanently implanted with a microchip. Automatically tracking his location in real time, it will connect him with databases monitoring and recording his smallest behavioural traits. (A: That's a fact folks.)

I'll put this link up too for this article and you can see for yourself. At the first meeting that happened in the year 2000 I think it was, the International Science meeting held in Louisiana at a university there, kicked off by Newt Gingrich, it was about the implantable chip. They turned out 600 pages on it and they said that THEY'VE ALREADY GOT THE TECHNOLOGY READY TO GO, even centralized computers or regional computers – they called it 'regional' – that will basically transmit messages to every person and receive them from every person and that YOU WOULD NO LONGER BE AN INDIVIDUAL once this is done. They've had subsequent meetings every year since. That was at the Loyola University and they've had 2 or 3 of the meetings there as far as I know, maybe more, every year. This is what's coming up in the future. They said that the end of individuality would come out of this. They said think more like THE HIVE... where you'll hear whispers going to your head and to those around you and whispers going back from those people going back to the regional computers. This is all on the cards. Here they have meetings about, world meetings by all the top, once again, EXPERTS in the field of biotechnology.

There is Mark from Wisconsin; I might manage to get him in. Are you there Mark?

Mark: Yeah. This is Mark from the Land of the Dead. How are you doing Alan?

Alan: Not so bad but they're pretty dead up here too though.

Mark: Hey, we got this thing the legislators are trying to bring down. They want to give power to the water board to control 1000 feet back from every lake and pond, 300 feet back from every river, stream, creek, and dry creek bed. They want to be able to tell you what plants to grow, what color you can paint your house, if you can build a structure and you've got to do the improvements on your land that you want if you want to do anything like add a deck to your house.

Alan: It's amazing. That goes back to one of the UN meetings. The first one I read was in the late 1960s. They had the UN meeting in Israel at the time and they discussed the TAKEOVER OF THE WORLD'S WATER SUPPLY. Which also meant that there would be laws galore to deal with the average person and what you can and can not do with water.

Mark: The water board, after they get the control, they're allowed to interpret the vague draconian laws that they're putting on the books. Plus, they're allowed to change the rules so whatever they're telling the people that they're going to do with the rules now are not even true. It will be worse down the road.

Alan: You're absolutely right. What they do is put something on the books and then they put on amendments, nothing but more and more amendments every month or two months or three months until you're wrapped in it. Basically you're tied up in rope by the end of it.

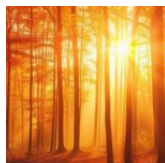
Mark: This is to be an administrative council too, where no remedy is provided, which means you can't sue them statutorily. That's the Soviet Union, isn't it, rule by councils?

Alan: Rule by councils and that's what the United Nations is based upon, but the councils are non-governmental organizations that pretend to speak on behalf of the public. They're unelected and they're actually OWNED and paid for and funded by the foundations that are owned by the big bankers. You're quite right though. That's who funded the soviet system.

Mark: [Alan and Mark laughing.] Have a good night.

Alan: And you too.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember that YOU bring me to YOU, the listeners. It's always the same people who donate all the time and thousands and thousands listen, that's for sure. I know that by the amount of traffic that goes through these sites I have up there. I depend upon the people who listen to once in a while drop a few shekels in this direction because it keeps me going. You can also buy that which I have for sale on the web site. [Purchase and donations options listed above.] You can send straight cash. That's the best way because it cuts out the little guy with the triple chins and the podgy fingers and the very expensive taxpayer-funded suit.

That's what we are up against today. We're going through tremendous changes, fantastic changes and there is so much news out there and so much POLITICAL movements, really that have gathered to fight this final battle as they call it, to do with what's coming up in December. In December they have this Copenhagen Treaty and the big boys have put ALL their eggs in one basket. I don't care if you end up buried in snow, they're going to scream 'global warming' until they have this all passed. Once they have it passed, it will start to sort of die off but then in come all the carbon taxes and everything that is going to control your ENTIRE way of living, right down – I'm not kidding – to who can breed. That's what it's going to come out of it as well, and who can NOT breed. They've already – and I've read them on the air – put articles out there about each child that is born is a potential carbon unit who it going to consume more, etc, etc, all this eugenical stuff is wrapped up in the climate debate... the farce actually, the farce that has been exposed.

So it's up to you to keep me going. Donate; help me out because it takes cash to keep all this stuff going here. Everything I am using is obsolete pretty well and I'll have to upgrade some things very, very shortly. Remember too, those who get the disks burned and passed to them can get to me at [address listed above]. Remember too, I also get problems once in a while uploading because XplorNet, that great, high-speed con man in the sky, the satellite guy, takes the cash but punishes you if you USE the so-called service that you are paying through the nose for. So once in a while I'm late. Actually, it's every day now I have to upload 2 days for every one night. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the gathering of the powers and how literally they've gone to such an incredible length throughout, since about the 1990s and onwards, about the global warming, something they PLANNED to bring in back in the 1970s according to the guys that dreamed up the idea at the Club of Rome. They printed that in their own book called The First Global Revolution. They came up with the idea in the 70s but in the 90s, that's when the grant money

started to be given to them, FUNNELLED to them, to the big professors at universities to go along with this. You must get NAMES, well-known names, professionals in a field to CON the public.

That's not a new idea because you find that Edward Bernays that really created, took the credit for creating the consumer society in America. He came up with that idea of getting important people, professionals in their field, even setting up front colleges for them. They'd all come into this supposed college, sometimes they'd make a real little one, even a store front would do... the Association of blah, blah, blah and then they would then get articles published in magazines and newspapers. This little clique of so-called professionals who are all simply on the payroll and often didn't even attend any debates. They simply put their name to it and said go ahead and write what you want and use my name and they got well, well paid for doing so.

It's interesting to do with this Climate Gate scandal now that so many of their private emails between the different leaches that are living off these massive grants has been exposed to the public. It's interesting to see that a lot of the mainstream media is, as I said it would happen, is pretending that nothing happened at all. It's so close to their deadline now that they're counting on everyone turning up. In fact all the students that go to these particular universities – where the professors get the big grant moneys, had been advised IN THE EMAILS that were released to the public – they were advised to GO to this Copenhagen meeting to all put in their two cents worth and demand that something be done.

Now this is a POLITICAL movement, not a scientific movement and that's the key to it all. There's a political and an economic agenda here as well. Because everything from then on, once that thing is signed, is going to be ENTIRELY different, completely and entirely different new way of living. It's interesting too – I've got the link for this as well – to do with the grants that some of these professors mentioned in the emails got. Professor Jones, for instance, that seems to be one of the ring leaders, and no wonder they all obeyed him because his personal grants from 1990 onwards was 13.7 million pounds, about 27 million dollars. So you can see HE has definitely got a motive for pushing this rubbish because otherwise where would he be without all this created crisis? All the professors would be in the back of some university with hardly any students attending at all. Now its big business, you see, big, big business.

It's going to be run like the Communist Party. Believe you me, it has so much in common with how communists worked their big campaigns that it's NO coincidence. It's no coincidence that Professor Carroll Quigley said that the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR were often mistaken for communists because their policies seems to go in the same direction. Well, they went in the same direction because the big bankers that started off the Royal Institute of International Affairs – from the Milner Group – were all bankers at the top, in the beginning. They were all international bankers who FUNDED communism into existence. Same names, same names... and that's history, not conjecture.

Here's an article from – it's interesting – Pajamas Media. It's quite interesting. Everyone knows the name of Lord Monckton who did the video – I'll put the link up again – discussing in the US what was coming down the pike if this Copenhagen Treaty goes through. Pretty well it will go through because the big boys that presently run the world's finances have staked everything on this passing, everything. It's to be a whole new economy based on energy usage and carbon. A WHOLE NEW ECONOMY and it's to go through the Rothschild's bank in Switzerland too. Isn't that amazing? I read the articles from the mainstream FROM Rothschild himself, advising them to put it through this particular bank, all these carbon credits. What a clique at the top! What a clique, CREATING A BELIEF SYSTEM FOR A NEW AGE. That's what it's all about. Pajamas Media says this...

Viscount Monckton on Climategate: 'They Are Criminals'

The man who challenged Al Gore to a debate (Alan: and was refused by Gore, of course.) is furious about the content of the leaked CRU emails – and says why you should be, too.

pajamasmedia.com / Posted By Christopher Monckton On November 23, 2009

This is what they did – these climate “scientists” on whose unsupported word the world's classe politique proposes to set up an unelected global government this December in Copenhagen, with vast and unprecedented powers to control all formerly free markets, to tax wealthy nations and all of their financial transactions, to regulate the economic and environmental affairs of all nations, and to confiscate and extinguish all patent and intellectual property rights.

The tiny, close-knit clique of climate scientists who invented and now drive the “global warming” fraud – for fraud is what we now know it to be [1] – tampered with temperature data so assiduously that, on the recent admission of one of them, land temperatures since 1980 have risen twice as fast as ocean temperatures. One of the thousands of emails recently circulated by a whistleblower at the University of East Anglia, where one of the world's four global-temperature datasets is compiled, reveals that data were altered so as to prevent a recent decline in temperature from showing in the record. (A: They actually did that. Anything that went against this new ideology was simply obliterated and so were thousands and thousands of scientists who said it was all bogus science.) In fact, there has been no statistically significant “global warming” for 15 years – and there has been rapid and significant cooling for nine years.

Worse, these arrogant fraudsters – for fraudsters are what we now know them to be – have refused, for years and years and years, to reveal their data and their computer program listings. Now we know why: As a revealing 15,000-line document from the computer division at the Climate Research Unit shows, the

programs and data are a hopeless, tangled mess. In effect, the global temperature trends have simply been made up. Unfortunately, the British researchers have been acting closely in league with their U.S. counterparts (A: In THEIR universities.) who compile the other terrestrial temperature dataset — the GISS/NCDC dataset. That dataset too contains numerous biases intended artificially to inflate the natural warming of the 20th century.

Finally, these huckstering snake-oil salesmen and “global warming” profiteers — for that is what they are — have written to each other encouraging the destruction of data that had been lawfully requested under the Freedom of Information Act in the UK by scientists who wanted to check whether their global temperature record had been properly compiled. (A: So these are other scientists, right.) And that procurement of data destruction, as they are about to find out to their cost, is a criminal offense. (A: They destroyed the data.) They are not merely bad scientists — they are crooks. And crooks who have perpetrated their crimes at the expense of British and U.S. taxpayers.

I am angry, and so should you be. (A: Then he goes on to a second page. He says it all. He says what we all know, those who have been following this.)

What have the mainstream news media said about the Climategate affair? Remarkably little [2]. The few who have brought themselves to comment, through gritted teeth (A: Because all the media have been pushing this rubbish of global warming.), have said that all of this is a storm in a teacup, and that their friends in the University of East Anglia and elsewhere in the climatological community are good people, really.

No, they're not. They're criminals. With Professor Fred Singer, who founded the U.S. Satellite Weather Service, I have reported them to the UK's Information Commissioner, with a request that he investigate their offenses and, if thought fit, prosecute. But I won't be holding my breath: In the police state that Britain has now sadly become, with supine news media largely owned and controlled by the government, the establishment tends to look after its own.

At our expense, and at the expense of the truth.

So well said. Well said indeed. Then we have another one here and this is from The Telegraph.

Lord Lawson (A: Here's another British Lord.) calls for public inquiry into UEA (A: That's the University of East Anglia that was one of the centers for all of this data collection and con men. That's where they gathered and kept all their data.)

global warming data 'manipulation'

Lord Lawson, the former chancellor (A: That's like in charge of the treasury basically.), has called for an independent inquiry into claims that leading climate change scientists manipulated data to strengthen the case for man-made global warming.

By Matthew Moore / 23 Nov 2009

Thousands of emails and documents stolen from the University of East Anglia (UEA) and posted online indicate that researchers massaged figures (A: 'Massaged' is putting it lightly but that's the politeness of some of the British.) to mask the fact that world temperatures have been declining in recent years.

This morning Lord Lawson, who has reinvented himself (A: They're not happy with this guy.) as a prominent climate change sceptic since leaving front line politics, demanded that the apparent deception be fully investigated.

He claimed that the credibility of the university's world-renowned Climatic Research Unit – and British science – were under threat.

"They should set up a public inquiry under someone who is totally respected and get to the truth," he told the BBC Radio Four Today programme.

"If there's an explanation for what's going on they can make that explanation."

I'll read some more of this after this break when I come back, so hold on.

I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, reading from an article from The Telegraph that Lord Lawson has put in for an inquiry into this con game of global warming and all the fudged figures that the scientists present to the public and to the IPCC at the United Nations to get this whole agenda through, and make themselves even MORE important, these NEW HIGH PRIESTS. Everyone will go running to them, 'what will we do now, what do you predict, what do you...' Just like they used to do in the Middle Ages. Every Royal court had their professional astrologer and the Kings and Queens wouldn't make a move until these characters came forward to 'read the charts.' It's the same con game that's going on... very, very lucrative, incredibly lucrative. But to continue this article...

Some of the correspondence indicates that the manipulation of data was widespread among global warming researchers.

One of the emails under scrutiny, written by Phil Jones (A: That's the guy that raked in 13.7 million pounds or 27 million dollars since the 90s.), the centre's director, in 1999, reads: "I've just completed Mike's Nature [the science journal] trick of adding in the real temps to each series for the last 20 years (ie, from 1981 onwards) and from 1961 for Keith's to hide the decline." (A: To HIDE the decline, that means to HIDE the falling temperatures, not the rising temperatures. This is the guy who's one of the ring leaders in all of this; incredibly well funded from all the right people and foundations that will be in charge of your lives from now on once this Copenhagen Treaty goes through.)

Prof Jones has insisted that he used the word "trick" to mean a "clever thing to do" (A: I'd say it's clever.), rather than to indicate deception. He has denied manipulating data. (A: Even though it says to hide the decline.)

Another scientist whose name appears in the documents accused the hackers of attempting to undermine the drive for a global consensus at next month's Copenhagen summit. (A: That's again... what's in all these emails telling thousands of students to attend it and to all the people who are involved, to vote yes, to pass it. That's political. This is a political movement, not a scientific movement.)

Kevin Trenberth of the US National Center for Atmospheric Research accused climate change sceptics of cherry-picking the documents and taking them out of context. (A: Of course they would.)

Meanwhile, hopes that a legally binding treaty on cutting emissions will be agreed at Copenhagen have been boosted by the news that more than 60 world leaders plan to attend. (A: They were going to attend regardless because as I say, their bosses – if you think these are YOUR world leaders, think again. They have bosses. They got the same bosses as these scientists have got. And we don't elect these bosses.)

Last week Lord Lawson, who served as chancellor for six years under Margaret Thatcher, told The Daily Telegraph that he planned to establish a think tank to challenge the consensus that drastic action is needed to combat global warming.

I'll tell you, it will take more than a think tank to stop this. The big boys have put all their eggs in one basket. A whole new economy. A whole new way of life. Literally, going along, eventually, to the right to DECIDE who is going to have children and will NOT have children and how many children are enough for a whole nation.

What's I'm saying here is not conjecture. When the League of Nations – the precursor of the United Nations – was started up they had the same department for population control and they were far more blatant about the need for EUGENICAL control in ALL the nations of the world, by themselves of course. Because after all, they're the professionals; they're brighter than we are. You see, that's the standard pabulum of tyranny and tyrants. In the old days, I preferred the old type Roman tyrant who stood there and strutted around, kind of like Mussolini, and you knew what he was. These characters hide behind SCIENCE, bogus science, etc to get what they want. They still strut around though. Now they've got a big stage for the world, now that they are the high, white-coated priests of the greening and eugenics agenda.

There's also a good spoof article here written almost like a zoologist would go in and study animals. It's from lowahawk Geographic.

lowahawk Geographic: The Secret Life of Climate Researchers

by lowahawk / (breitbart.com) – Nov. 24, 2009

(A: He talks as though you're going in there to find these characters where they live, in their environments, etc, and how they get their grants. They live off of something called grant money, big, big grant money. I'll put his link up and you'll get quite a chuckle when you go through it for yourself.)

It's quite fascinating. The Washington Times at least put something in about this too, this FARCE of these liars at the top that are conning a whole world into a political agenda, an OLD political agenda by the way.

Hiding evidence of global cooling

Junk science exposed among climate-change believers

By THE WASHINGTON TIMES / Tuesday, November 24, 2009

Scientific progress depends on accurate and complete data. It also relies on replication. The past couple of days have uncovered some shocking revelations about the baloney practices that pass as sound science about climate change.

It was announced Thursday afternoon that computer hackers had obtained 160 megabytes of e-mails from the Climate Research Unit (CRU) at the University of East Anglia (UEA) in England. (A: I'll read some more of this when I come back from this break. It's quite fascinating.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, reading one of the many articles about this revelation about global scamming, the warming nonsense that's been perpetrated by all these con men, these big scientists that are well funded by foundations and bankers to bring in a new world society according to their data. That's what it's all about, this Copenhagen Treaty. All the politicians at the top are on board with this agenda; that's why they were PICKED at this particular time in history, every single one of them. To continue with this article from The Washington Times...

It was announced Thursday afternoon that computer hackers had obtained 160 megabytes of e-mails from the Climate Research Unit (CRU) at the University of East Anglia (UEA) in England. Those e-mails involved communication among many scientific researchers and policy advocates with similar ideological positions all across the world. (A: That's well worded, ideological positions, not factual.) Those purported authorities were brazenly discussing the destruction and hiding of data that did not support global-warming claims.

Professor Phil Jones (A: This is the guy with 13.7 million pounds in grants.), the head of the Climate Research Unit, and professor Michael E. Mann at Pennsylvania State University, who has been an important scientist in the climate debate, have come under particular scrutiny. Among his e-mails, Mr. Jones talked to Mr. Mann about the "trick of adding in the real temps to each series ... to hide the decline [in temperature]."

Mr. Mann admitted that he was party to this conversation and lamely explained to the New York Times that "scientists often used the word 'trick' to refer to a good way to solve a problem' 'and not something secret.' (A: It certainly was a good way to solve their problem, since they're all getting paid to bring up the warming idea.) "Though the liberal New York newspaper apparently buys this explanation, we have seen no benign explanation that justifies efforts by researchers to skew data on so-called global-warming "to hide the decline." Given the controversies over the accuracy of Mr. Mann's past research, it is surprising his current explanations are accepted so readily. (A: Because they've all got quite a history, these characters. You know, they're not top rated after all, but they're certainly open to the top buyer. That's for sure.)

As I've said before, if you're up to your eyes in snow, it won't make any difference because they will keep going with this global warming mantra until they've got everything signed into what they call a BINDING agreement that are to rule us for the next 1000 years.

This article is from the BBC. Apparently the BBC – from what I've been told – they HAD this info given to them by the hacker for A MONTH and didn't do anything with it, which isn't surprising because the BBC is owned by the British government. It's an ARM of British governmental policy. It's a propaganda arm, in other words.

Global warming science alarming, say climate experts

News.bbc.co.uk / Tuesday, 24 November 2009

(A: So here they go again a few days after all the con men were discovered and exposed for what they are. It's as though it never happened. Remember too, what they said, the IPCC, that they'd tell all their members and all their pals, their fellow travelers as you call them, those in sympathy with them, to go along and hype everything up when it comes to major agreements being signed. So this is what they are doing.)

Three UK groups studying climate change have issued a strong statement about the dangers of failing to cut emissions of greenhouse gases... (A: And the whole rest of it is ya-da, ya-da, ya-da, ya-da, ya... rubbish.) across the world.

The Royal Society, this Freemasonic organization of scientists – that's how it was founded, as a Freemasonic, Scientific organization. Very elite. Well nothing has changed, by the way. Any famous scientist in history that was pushed to the top all came through The Royal Society. They're the ones who are pushing this baloney because it's part of the big, big agenda. You should go into the history of the Royal Society because literally, Francis Bacon talks about it, and other ones. If they were married, they had to put their wife out of their lives and actually give a lump sum to their family and LEAVE them. You had to live like a monk and be one of them to get in. It wasn't until the 20th century that they allowed their first female in. Even then it was under protest. It's literally a Masonic type organization with a charter to exist from the Crown of course, this British Crown. As I say, if you want to read some rubbish, you can read the kind of fear that they're turning out right now in preparation of the Copenhagen agreement coming up very, very shortly in December.

Believe you me, they have a lot more parroting articles out there at the same time saying 'We've got to go along to save the world and to save life' and blah, blah, blah. Hype it up. Hype it up. Once it's done and it's all signed, just like 9/11, it sort of fades away. Once they had attacked Afghanistan and Iraq, it kind of calmed down again. What they wanted was to get IN there and grab the oil and control the entire Middle East. Same thing with this once it's pushed through; we'll gradually see the policies introduced – maybe not so gradually in fact – and used. If you think you're poor now, if you think you're getting poor

now and your standard of living is dropping and everything is becoming very expensive, YOU AIN'T SEEN NOTHING YET. YOU AIN'T SEEN NOTHING YET.

I can remember Malachi Martin talking about the new world order in the 1990s and this guy wasn't liked by anybody. He came out against what the Catholic Church had done and he had been a priest. He came out against everybody basically that was going along with this new system. He recognized what it was and knew what it was. He said in one of his talks regarding the Americans and the Canadians, 'Get ready for the new world order because you've seen the best of your young American lives.' Meaning it's over. He knew the whole agenda.

We're on a roll. On a roll into... if you think it's crazy now and that things make no sense to you, as to what you're hearing, you'll literally be living in banana-land once all these laws are passed. Under the guise – this is how it works – under the guise of emitting carbon, what they really mean is ENERGY CONSUMPTION, right down to how many Joules of energy it takes to create say that teething comforter that the baby has. You'll have to pay extra, on top of everything else and all the other taxes for that item, for it being MADE. They've got this strange, again, this fantastic trick of converting every energy unit consumed into carbon. An absolute TRICK of the imagination and by God, you need a lot of imagination to believe in this conology. DOUBLE-SPEAK IS HERE. DOUBLE-THINK IS HERE. You'll be into quadruple-think; you'll have FOUR opposing opinions in your head about the same topic at the same time... and you'll think they're all correct. That's what it will come down to.

It's the same too with this vaccine stuff. For the last month or so, the marketers – and they do have marketers working FOR the governments of the world – marketing companies are putting out their usual hype. It's like sales; they'll say 'buy now before we're out of stock.' It's the same thing now. 'Rush and get your flu shot because they're going to be hard to get.' It's the same TRICK they've used in selling things that they're using to get folks stampeding off to roll up their sleeves and get jabbed with this poison. This is from msn.ca. It says here...

Batch of H1N1 vaccine pulled

By The Canadian Press, cbc.ca, November 19, 2009

(A: They're really covering their behinds here.)

Health officials across Canada are being asked to hold back a batch of swine flu vaccine that appears to be causing higher rates of severe allergic reactions.

The vaccine's manufacturer, GlaxoSmithKline, is asking governments to stop using vaccine doses from one particular lot shipment issued in late October. (A: It's more than one lot, you can believe that.)

The company says it's a cautionary move, pending an investigation. (A: In other words, don't worry about it.)

Manitoba health officials say they have noticed severe allergic reactions from the batch in question at a rate of one in 20,000. (A: Again, that will be underestimating it vastly.)

That's much higher than the normal rate of one in 100,000. (A: It's a pity if you're the one in the 100,000 that has got the wrong genes that don't FIT IN to their mass inoculation program eh? Just tough luck! ... when you're crippled, it's tough luck.)

The Alberta government is also holding back the same batch of vaccine, although it says it has not seen a jump in allergic reactions.

Manitoba's chief medical officer of health, Dr. Joel Kettner, says he wants to assure people that the risk of any adverse effects from the vaccine is very low. (A: What they're getting is anaphylactic shock. You know that's when you drop on the floor after getting it and you go into cardiac arrest and they have to use defibrillators to bring you back into the land of (if they call this) the living. That's where you end up back in, hopefully. So this is what they are calling 'severe allergic reactions.')

Isn't it amazing how these scientists and these characters will downplay everything or boost up the BS. They'll boost up BS and downplay the nasty reactions. Same thing as these global warming scammers. Remember what Bertrand Russell said, 'If there is to be a tyranny running the world' – a tyranny, not a democracy and that's what they all agreed on at the top; that it's POST democratic; that's what GOVERNANCE means – Russell said, 'then I'd rather be in a SCIENTIFIC tyranny.' He said it would be awful – AWFUL – but that's the one that he would approve of if there had to be one. That's what we're under ALREADY, where statistics will be thrown at you and fact or common sense are out the window. THE STATISTIC MATTER, it doesn't matter if they're bogus or not. And your whole way of life will have to be twisted around to fit into the statistics.

Con after con after con. It's quite something, but we're definitely on the roll to the big global new world order, the REAL one, the one that people have been talking about for years and years and years. Not the mini ones along the way but the really big one at the top. Remember, this is quite true what Lord Monckton said, out of this Copenhagen Treaty is TO COME, literally, the whole structure for world government. Everything will go through this amazing COMMUNISTIC body called the United Nations.

There's no doubt about it, they are totally communistic in their approach to everything, the world, nations, peoples... completely communistic.

They have no real value on life. You should see these big camps they've had across the world supposedly for people who are coming out of war-torn areas or catastrophe areas. They're all KEPT in these particular areas. You can't move out of these particular areas year after year after year after year and the UN is supposedly feeding them these terrible rations. The death rate is incredible year after year after year. We're living through eugenics AT WORK. That's what we're living through. There's an awful lot more still to come. EUGENICS AT WORK, that's what the name of the game is.

The League of Nations and the United Nations weren't started up by ordinary people. They were started up by an ALREADY EXISTING, INCREDIBLY WEALTHY, ELITE. They guys who basically took the credit for founding it, the whole idea for the League of Nations that BECAME the United Nations, was the Milner Group that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They were the ones who brought it forward. President Wilson of the US was just the front man for Colonel Mandell House. Mandell House got his instructions from the Royal Institute of International Affairs member Lord Grey. That was the go-between. Everything that Mandell House told Wilson, Wilson did. The little front puppet is all he was.

The richest guys on the planet dreamt up this whole idea of world government and the KIND of world government. Not the sort of naturally evolving one that might have happened if it was left to its own devices but an ORDERED, DICTATORIAL WORLD GOVERNMENT where you'll simply do as you're told from the day you are born. They will decide at a very early age what you're going to do, what you're going to work at to SERVE the world system. Your purpose will be TO SERVE the world system. That will be your only reason for living in fact. Where did they get all this idea from? It's the same as international communism. It's EXACTLY the same. That's why Carroll Quigley said, they are often mistaken for communists because they have the SAME AGENDA. Well if they've got the same agenda, doesn't it mean that it IS the same agenda? That's what it is. It's the same agenda.

They funded communism into existence. Look at the guys who funded the Bolshevik Revolution. The big world bankers in New York, Baruch and all these guys, they funded communism. Why would they fund communism? The top capitalists funding communism, people just can't figure that one out. The top capitalists have always had a problem ensuring they get PAID from countries that lose in wars. One of the first things they wanted at the League of Nations and then at the United Nations was a court of international settlement to guarantee that any loans that they put out to GET the wars going would be paid back IN FULL by the winners AND the losers. Then they, through that International Monetary Fund, would be IN CHARGE of countries' treasuries during times when those countries failed or had a hard time paying them back for all their loans. That's what the IMF is for.

The US doesn't even know it yet. They've had the IMF in already running a lot of their policies for the last few years. Britain had it when Margaret Thatcher was in. They run your policies, your political policies, your taxation rates. They come up with new types of taxes and decide where the taxes are going... and it's not back into the people; it's out of the country. That's what it's about. What a fantastic front for a change.

They tried the old trick of ideology, serve the communist system. That didn't work too well with most people especially when the news of what communism was really like came out. So they came up with 'the people might believe SCIENCE.' SCIENCE IS THE NEW GOD, you see. It deals with facts and figures and we can teach people that scientists are infallible and when they come forward with these theories, they'll believe the scientist and that is what they've done. Thousands and thousands of paid-off, fat, gloating, political scientists. That's what it's all about. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. We've got Sam from Sydney, Australia on the line. Are you there Sam?

Sam: Mate, it's just amazing what's happening with these emails. What I'm most gob-smacked about is how the mainstream media has actually been handling it. The Sydney Morning Herald has taken point, the Sydney Morning Herald today... You'd think that this would be a bombshell. They've been fudging the scientific results. England, that's actually had a look at the emails, knows that it's not just one word, it's not just the use of the word 'trick.' These guys have been going out as a PACK, as a GANG, silencing other critics, shutting down debate. Things have been held in their advantage so that they can go out and use the word 'peer reviewed' but it's reviewed by themselves.

Alan: Exactly. It's a GANG, as you say. It's a gang and they use the old tactics as you say, of shutting down debates. They've tried to say that the debate is closed, there is no more dissention and thousands of scientists are locked out of this argument. It's a totalitarian regime.

Sam: Just as a citizen, for all these years we have been basically told to shut up, the debate is over and now we realize why.

Alan: We realize why. The public, unfortunately, the public have no idea, at the outcome, if they get their way at Copenhagen, they really have no idea of the hell that's going to come down.

Sam: That's right. The Sydney Morning Herald today, rather than even having an article about this put out THEIR article, "PLANET APPROACHING POINT OF NO RETURN, EXPERTS WARN.' And who do they cite? The IPCC! It's just crazy.

Alan: The guys, the GANG, that's just been exposed.

Sam: That's right. They've just been exposed. This is dodgy. Everything should be put on hold. They should just go, 'hang on, maybe we've got our data wrong; maybe all these calls to actually have a look at the data, maybe the debate isn't over or maybe we should actually have debate before we actually change the entire fabric of the planet.' NO. They're just going to go ahead. For some reason, I think it's a done deal.

Alan: Oh, it's a done deal. I'm telling you, literally it would take... I don't care if God himself came down and said it's all bogus, these guys are still going to go ahead with it because they've staked everything on it, A WHOLE NEW ECONOMY, A WHOLE NEW WAY OF LIVING. They've already been trading carbon credits at the top for the last 4 or 5 years.

Sam: What gets me is just, you know, when you speak to people about this. They say 'even if it is wrong, obviously, don't you support a better planet? Don't you support a cleaner environment? Don't you support the third world?' It just boggles the mind. It's kind of like 'Don't you support the troops?' Don't you think that maybe we should actually stop meddling in the third world? Maybe the reason they are in is because we meddled so much. Why don't we just try leaving them alone? Why don't we just try not supporting, supplying arms to them? Why don't we just try actually paying them the fair amount of money to grow their crops or whatever? Why don't we just stop exploiting them? Why do we always have to control, have a say and control what they do?

Alan: The real reason is that the United Nations, they WANT to have control over the entire world including these countries and they want those countries to be totally dependent in all that they import, chemicals for their agri-business and so on. In fact they want the agri-businesses that exist in the West to take over the ones in the third world countries. That's why. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:29 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#653](#)

I always start off the show by saying that the listeners bring me to themselves. No one backs me here. That way I'm not compromised by what I can or can not say. Unfortunately, if you are backed by a group or a foundation or even products and someone asks you a question, you can't really tell them the honest



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

answer especially if you don't think it's a good idea. That way it's up to YOU to keep me going. The ads on this show are paid by the advertisers right to RBN for the air time, the staff, equipment and bills. So it's up to you to keep me going and you can do so by buying that which I have for sale on any of my web sites – books, CDs, DVDs – and that might help me tick over. You can donate to me as well. [Options listed above.] It's up to you how you do it. You have to really check around because a lot of these companies charge quite a fee for sending anything or wiring something. So find out what one is the cheapest for you and go that way. If you want to order [items listed at bottom]. I will get the order out to you as soon as I can. For those who get disks of the show burned and passed to them to play on their CD players – they don't use computers – you can get in touch with me at [address listed above].

It's quite interesting, and I'm sure everyone has known about it too, since the weekend. It's all over the internet that one of the main university sites to do with global warming, the one that gives out the most disinformation, had its web site hacked last week. Information was put out there by the hacker on Friday I think it was and it's been all over the place. Now the mainstream media has picked up on it. It's in mainstream news articles and I'm going to go into this in a minute. It's quite interesting to see just how low these so-called professionals, the ones that everyone is supposed to take as the gospel truth makers. This is how low they have sunk to create the whole MYTH OF GLOBAL WARMING and how they collude with each other to deceive the public and governments too. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the incredible scandal that's broken out and they're calling it 'ClimateGate.' Where someone had hacked into the main site that all the big professors use across the world, the ones who are living off this whole climate scam and hope to get risen higher as they get more authority given them under the climate deals and all the rest of it. How they colluded and fudged all the data they've been handing out to everyone else. There are lots of emails there. I'll put all this stuff up on my web site at the end of the show, all the different links, and you can look them over yourself.

The main download itself that was put up is about 60-odd megabytes. It's a huge thing. It has thousands of emails that these guys have interchanged amongst themselves. They even admit that they fudged the figures there. You can see it in there where they use creative – like creative accounting – they do their own creative research where they add some true facts and figures in with the fake ones and they ADMIT to doing it. Not only that, there are emails there from certain professors telling the rest of them to scrub previous emails because it's against their agenda. If there's any doubt whatsoever, in other words, in where they're going with all this stuff or any contrary evidence, they're told to scrub it. This has all come out in the open. I've no doubt they'll respond to this with silence. When the CIA or MI-6 get caught in something, they get silent, just silence from them and they hope that you'll just go away and leave them alone. Generally that works unfortunately. I HOPE PEOPLE DON'T LEAVE THIS ONE ALONE BECAUSE IT'S TOO BIG.

Our whole lives are going to be changed according to this whole scam and Al Gore and the whole big globalist agenda. A planned society is to come out of this, total control from birth to grave. I think it was one of the ex-communists who is now President of one of the EU countries who said the same thing. He said isn't it amazing that these present dictators in a sense, these so-called global leaders, tell us what to eat and what to think and what to do. He says it's just like communism and he's not wrong at all. He's not wrong at all. It's exactly the same technique. If you look into the big players behind all of this, they've been funded by the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs, the ones that Carroll Quigley – who was the historian for those particular groups – said they are often mistaken for communists because they use the same goals and the same agenda BUT very rich people run it, some of the richest people in the world in fact. So they want to have a planned society but it's being blown off.

This article here is from The HeraldSun.com.au. As I say, it's been in the Wall Street Journal and everywhere and the Telegraph in Britain and I'll put these links up too. This is one from The Herald Sun.

Warmist conspiracy exposed?

Andrew Bolt / Friday, November 20, 2009

8.15 PM UPDATE: The Hadley University of East Anglia CRU director admits the emails seem to be genuine: (Alan: The ones that have been posted up.)

The director of Britain's leading Climate Research Unit, Phil Jones, has told Investigate magazine's TGIF Edition tonight ... "It was a hacker. We were aware of this about three or four days ago that someone had hacked into our system and taken and copied loads of data files and emails." ... (A: So the guy has admitted that someone was in. This is from a particular university, East Anglia, and they are the sort of leaders for all the other universities across the world that are making their living on this climate scam.)

TGIF asked Jones about the controversial email discussing "hiding the decline", and Jones explained what he was trying to say....

So the 1079 emails and 72 documents seem indeed evidence of a scandal involving most of the most prominent scientists pushing the man-made warming theory – a scandal that is one of the greatest in modern science. I've been adding some of the most astonishing in updates below – emails suggesting conspiracy, collusion in exaggerating warming data, possibly illegal destruction of embarrassing information, organised resistance to disclosure, manipulation of data (A: That's fudging it all.), private admissions of flaws in their public claims and much more. If it is as it now seems, never again will "peer review" be used to shout down sceptics.

This is clearly not the work of some hacker, but of an insider who's now blown the whistle.

Not surprising, then, that Steve McIntyre reports:

Earlier today, CRU cancelled all existing passwords. Actions speaking loudly.

But back to the original post – and the most astonishing of the emails so far...

Hackers have broken into the data base of the University of East Anglia's Climatic Research Unit – one of the world's leading alarmist centres – and put the files they stole on the Internet, on the grounds that the science is too important to be kept under wraps. (A: It's absolutely true. This is the greatest con in history, the greatest con in history. It's a creation of a whole new way of living, a whole new modus operandi for everyone, for the whole planet. It's a new religion. It's everything all in one... economics, the whole lot.)

The ethics of this are dubious, to say the least. But the files suggest, on a very preliminary glance, some other very dubious practices, too, and a lot of collusion – sometimes called "peer review". Or even conspiracy.

A warning, of course. We can only say with a 90 per cent confidence interval that these emails are real. (A: Well, they all seem to be. Then he gives other links here too. He gives you some of the emails exchanged between the different scientists. This is the famous one here.)

From: Phil Jones

To: ray bradley ,mann@XXXX, mhughes@XXXX

Subject: Diagram for WMO Statement

Date: Tue, 16 Nov 1999 13:31:15 +0000

Cc: k.briffa@XXX.osborn@XXXX

Dear Ray, Mike and Malcolm, (A: This is from these professors.)

Once Tim's got a diagram here we'll send that either later today or first thing tomorrow.

I've just completed Mike's Nature trick (A: They call it the 'nature trick.') of adding in the real temps to each series for the last 20 years (ie from 1981 onwards) and from 1961 for Keith's to hide the decline. (A: See, we are in a cooling phase and it doesn't go with the agenda so they're fudging the figures.) Mike's series got the annual land and marine values while the other two got April-Sept for NH land N of 20N. The latter two are real for 1999, while the estimate for 1999 for NH combined is +0.44C wrt 61-90. The Global estimate for 1999 with data through Oct is +0.35C cf. 0.57 for 1998. (A: They show you how they do it; how they add real data in with fudged data to try and prove we're actually warming when in fact we're actually cooling. So they do this 'nature trick,' they call it.

Thanks for the comments, Ray.

Cheers

Phil

Prof. Phil Jones

Climatic Research Unit Telephone XXXX

School of Environmental Sciences Fax XXXX

University of East Anglia

Norwich

(A: There is another one too talking about the BBC's u-turn on the climate. The BBC were all pro-climate and then they sort did a little u-turn when all the snow was falling across the planet.)

From: Kevin Trenberth

To: Michael Mann

Subject: Re: BBC U-turn on climate

Date: Mon, 12 Oct 2009 08:57:37 -0600

Cc: Stephen H Schneider , Myles Allen , peter stott , "Philip D. Jones" , Benjamin Santer , Tom Wigley , Thomas R Karl , Gavin Schmidt , James Hansen , Michael Oppenheimer

Hi all

Well I have my own article on where the heck is global warming ? We are asking that here in Boulder where we have broken records the past two days for the coldest days on record. We had 4 inches of snow. (A: These are the guys that are trying to tell us it's global warming, talking amongst themselves.) The high the last 2 days was below 30F and the normal is 69F, and it smashed the previous records for these days by 10F. The low was about 18F and also a record low, well below the previous record low.

So they know the planet is cooling but they are fudging all their data to get this POLITICAL agenda through. Now, you can not have science blended with politics. You can't do that any more than you can have medicine blended with politics because then you have agendas coming through and that's exactly what we have here. It's a political agenda, the biggest agenda that's been planned for the last couple of centuries really, to totally alter the world... totally alter it completely. It's quite fascinating to see what they're up to.

From the Environmental Leader. That's in energy and environmental news for business.

Climate Scientists Alleged to Have Manipulated Data

November 23, 2009 / Environmental Leader – Energy and Environmental News for Business

Thousands of sensitive documents and emails including some climate change docs dating back a decade ago that indicate scientists may be overstating the case for global warming by manipulating data were stolen from Britain's Hadley Climate Research Unit by Russian hackers, according to many news reports and blogs.

The release of 1,000 emails and 3,000 documents is fueling the debate between scientists who believe man is responsible for global warming and skeptics of climate-change findings, calling into question the validity of many climate-change reports.

However, the head of the Climatic Research Unit at the University of East Anglia in Britain, Phil Jones, told The Australian that he cannot confirm which of the emails are authentic and which are fakes. (A: That's the best they can do... after admitting they were hacked into and all these emails were stolen.)

Some old emails from scientists made references to different ways of evaluating the climate data, according to a Wall Street Journal blog.

Initial reviews of the leaked files show that world-renowned climate scientists may be manipulating computer climate modeling data and research reports to support the theory that man-made greenhouse gases are causing global warming, reports Examiner.com. (A: It goes through the different news articles.)

The leaked documents give credence to many skeptics of man-made global warming, who have argued that the scientific consensus was not as strong as the official Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) (A: That's the United Nations paid-off group.) summaries indicated and that climate researchers ostracized other scientists who presented different findings, reports The Australian. (A: That's what they were doing too. This clique, this politically high-paid clique that all have darn good connections I'm sure with Al Gore and the agenda, they were literally canceling out reports that contradicted their fudged ones and they weren't publishing them; a deliberate attempt to stifle all relevant findings. Amazing isn't it? It really is amazing. It's only amazing that someone managed to get it out. That's what's amazing in this day and age. I tell you, it will never happen again. It will never happen again. So WE CAN'T LET THIS GO. We've got to ride this to the bitter end because it's either that or total world socialism from birth to grave. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just going over one of the many articles out there on this incredible exposé of cover-ups and fudging documents to suit their agenda that the big scientists to do with the climate scandal have been up to, including deleting emails.

The emails that are here, that were hacked, where the guy Phil Jones from the University of England emails the other professors and tells them to start scrubbing all the information that had been passed between each other because they were going to get an audit, for the climate audit. So they were asking them to scrub all this stuff that negated global warming theories that they had passed amongst themselves. Here is one here.

This is from Phil Jones to Michael E Mann.

From: Phil Jones

To: "Michael E. Mann"

Subject: IPCC & FOI

Date: Thu May 29 11:04:11 2008

Mike,

Can you delete any emails you may have had with Keith re AR4?

Keith will do likewise. He's not in at the moment – minor family crisis.

Can you also email Gene and get him to do the same? I don't have his new email address.

We will be getting Caspar to do likewise.

I see that CA claim they discovered the 1945 problem in the Nature paper!!

Cheers

Phil

Prof. Phil Jones

Climatic Research Unit Telephone +44 (0) 1603 592090

School of Environmental Sciences Fax +44 (0) 1603 507784

University of East Anglia

Norwich Email p.jones@xxxxxxxxx.xxx

NR4 7TJ

UK

Destroying government data subject to an FOI request is a criminal offence. Is this data being deleted the stuff CA asked from Jones in repeated FOI requests? If true, Jones had better get himself a lawyer very fast, but I doubt very much he would have done anything remotely illegal.

It's just astonishing, just astonishing to see what they've been really up to, fudging reports and all the rest of it, not letting IN reports by scientists with contrary data so they can present a united front for the global warming agenda. Believe you me, they are living high on the sudden importance these guys have. They've never had it so good now that everyone is coming to them for advice and what to do and what do they predict and blah, blah, blah. They are living high on the hog and they see the ground coming up fast here.

So people can't let this go. They've got to really push it because it's more than just a bunch of scientists. This is part of a whole political agenda for the planet that's underway and WE'VE GOT TO STOP IT AND EXPOSE THIS STUFF AND GET IT ALL OVER THE PLACE AS FAST AS WE CAN AND NEVER LET GO OF IT, no matter how distracted because you have no idea how every government on the planet will sign on along with the IPCC at the United Nations and we will have no life at all. We'll be slaves to paying taxes for all kinds of things and energy units and energy consumptions and carbon taxes, etc, etc, AND depopulation by the way. I read the articles last week on that, how the UN has jumped on this whole thing saying they have to sterilize more people, then there are basically less offspring to cause CO2, etc, etc, etc. INCREDIBLE. Incredible... All because their cliques of utter liars out there are getting well paid and they are going for a political agenda, a world political agenda. Quite something else... quite something else.

Here is an article by the greenie columnist in the Guardian.co.uk. To show you the terminology these creeps use when someone who doesn't agree with the global warming theories comes out and says so, they really smear them. They use nasty tactics like calling them climate change 'deniers' and global warming 'deniers.' They use the techniques like Nazi, you're a Nazi. As soon as you hear the word you shut up, you see, or you're anti-Semitic and you shut up. It's the same technique that they're using here. They are connoting that climate change denial is like holocaust denial. That's the simple tricks that they use but it works very, very well. This is the guardian.co.uk on a member of the European Parliament, an MEP as they call them.

I read about maybe 2 weeks ago articles where the British government had asked the Anglican Church and all the other churches to 'go green' and start preaching 'green' in the pulpit to the public and they're

doing it. They are doing it. They can't mention that when they put leaflets out to the general public, the churches can't mention God or Jesus or anything, but they can mention climate change. That's okay... and they're going along with it; these FOOLS are going along with it. Where are their guts, eh? Where are the guts? There are no guts anywhere any more. It says here...

Climate change denial MEP attacks church

(A: So there you are, 'denial'. That's him smeared as soon as you start off the story.)

Roger Helmer says Anglican hierarchy has dropped the gospel in favour of 'the new religion of climate alarmism'

Allegra Stratton, political correspondent guardian.co.uk, Friday 20 November 2009

A Tory MEP has accused the Church of England of having "abandoned religious faith entirely and taken up the new religion of climate alarmism instead".

Roger Helmer, who resigned from the Tory frontbench in Europe when the Westminster leadership dumped its promised referendum on the Lisbon treaty, used a magazine article to urge the Church to "get back to the gospel".

Referring approvingly to the work of another writer who said bishops were spending more time "preaching climate change than the gospel of salvation", Helmer wrote: "The recent multi-faith conference at Windsor suggests that other world religions are taking the same line on climate change. (A: Well they've all been bought off, you see.) This is particularly ironic at a time when the world is cooling and when more and more scientists around the world are breaking cover to challenge the theory of man-made global warming. (A: They have been up until this scandal broke. As I say, they've been hiding all the evidence that's contrary to their fudged reports. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about a Member of the European Parliament who's really lambasted and called a 'DENIER', a denier and all that kind of stuff. That's what the greenies are supposed to do, immediately discredit you by a TERM, the use of terms... psycholinguistics in action. This article goes on to say...

Helmer is one of a growing band of European politicians threatening to cause trouble for the Tory frontbench in the first few months of any government it may form. He and his eurosceptic colleagues

insist they will not drop their campaign for a referendum on Lisbon.

Analysis by the leftwing website Next Left (A: I guess that's further left than left, you know, beyond Marx.) has shown that the top 10 Tory bloggers are climate change sceptics. This week Helmer convened a conference of climate change deniers at the European parliament. Speakers included Ross McKittrick, a Canadian professor who has said data indicating global warming has been fiddled (A: Meaning totally fudged.); Tom Segalstad, a Norwegian geologist who says human-released CO2 would not have a large effect on the climate; Fred Goldberg, co-author of the polemic The Global Warming Scam; Hans Labohm, a Dutch professor who challenges the existence of global warming; and Professor Fred Singer, who wrote the documentary The Great Global Warming Swindle.

And a SWINDLE IT IS. It really is the far left's, which is really the far, EXTREME right, meaning the international boys that own the banks and do the money lending to the international countries and so on, the banks; it's really their agenda. That's exactly why Professor Carroll Quigley said, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR and their tactics and the fronts that they use are often mistaken for communists. It's the same agenda for a controlled, collectivist society. That's why.

That came out at the Reece Commission in the US in the 1950s, the blending of the Soviet system with the West. It's happened folks. It's happened and you've been under it for quite sometime. In fact, you were under it BEFORE the Berlin Wall went down. They were simply moving on to the GLOBAL agenda. For every new era and for a new totalitarianist regime, you need a new religion, a new belief system, a new reason for existing, with new laws and rules and all the rest of it. That's exactly what all this Al Gore rubbish is all about. That's why all the big boys are in on it. They have been given their orders. That's why. Quite simple, given their orders. Ah, it's amazing.

It's quite amazing too that the IMF comes out and it's on the Times Online.

IMF warns second bailout would 'threaten democracy'

From Times Online November 23, 2009 / Angela Jameson and Elizabeth Judge

(A: I've got to laugh at democracy, what democracy do we have?)

The public will not bail out the financial services sector for a second time if another global crisis blows up in four or five years time, the managing-director of the International Monetary Fund warned this morning.

Dominique Strauss-Kahn (A: That sounds like a waltz.) told the CBI annual conference of business leaders that another huge call on public finances by the financial services sector would not be tolerated by the “man in the street” and could even threaten democracy. (A: What is democracy? It’s when the bankers rape you and your government rewards them. Is that democracy? Hmm?)

“Most advanced economies will not accept any more [bailouts]...The political reaction will be very strong, putting some democracies at risk,” he told delegates.

“I do believe that the financial sector needs to contribute both to the costs of the financial crisis and to reduce recourse to public funds in the future,” he said. (A: Well, they weren’t supposed to be using public funds THIS time either. It shouldn’t have happened. It shouldn’t have happened at all.)

It’s quite interesting too that here they go... Before things are really all signed and settled and deals are made and all the rest of it and it’s all in writing and it’s become part of everyday life, they’re always ramping ahead with the agenda regardless because it’s a done deal before they sign anything, you know, to do with from the IPCC and the Copenhagen Treaty. As I say, even Holland has gone ahead, very goody-two-shoes, and going to put GPS tracking devices in everybody’s cars and charge them carbon taxes per kilometer – that will happen worldwide – BEFORE they’ve signed the agreement.

This article is from The Telegraph.

EU history will be all the history taught in schools

(A: So they are given a new history, you see, for the students at school. The obliteration of the past and a new fake one – everything is fake now – put in its place. And who put it in? This guy, I can’t believe his name because it’s so... it asks so many questions.)

As Ed Balls (A: He’s the guy in charge of Britain’s education, Ed Balls.) proposes to abolish the remains of old-school history, the EU proposes to make the teaching of its own history compulsory, says Christopher Booker

By Christopher Booker / 21 Nov 2009

The latest initiative by our “Children’s Secretary”, Ed Balls, is to abolish what remains of fact-based teaching of history and geography in our schools. He plans to “roll them together into themed lessons on

social issues such as global warming" (funny how that seems to seep into everything nowadays). (A: And that's going to be the mantra, it IS the mantra for the new religion already.)

The ruthless drive of educational progressives to eliminate history-teaching from schools has been under way since the 1960s. (A: That's when the commies really infiltrated. Actually, it was already set up to be destroyed long before that by the very guy who created the American educational system. If you go back far enough, he said eventually they will eliminate ALL histories where people have problems with neighbors, put it that way, countries that have problems with neighbors and they'd eliminate all the bad parts that cause strife, in the future. In other words, all invasions and slaughters would be eradicated and they'd give them a nice Walt Disney version.) The aim is to ensure that children know nothing about their country's past or how the world came to be as it is, leaving their minds blankly open to whatever vacuous progressive claptrap is fed to them.

In his desire to chuck history onto what Lenin called "the scrapheap of history", Mr Balls may have to make an exception, however. A campaign is now being mounted in the European Parliament to make it compulsory for children to be taught the history of the EU. According to Mário David, the Portuguese MEP leading the campaign and a former chief of staff to the Commission President Jose-Manuel Barroso, it is vital to counter all the "lying, cheating and mistrust" that surrounds the EU in the minds of the peoples of Europe. Our children must therefore be indoctrinated accordingly. (A: INDOCTRINATED ACCORDINGLY... folks.)

A year or two back, when Richard North and I were writing a comprehensive history of "the European project", *The Great Deception*, we were astonished to find just how horrendously misleading is the account of that history peddled by the EU itself on its Europa website. From laying claim to Churchill as father of the EU to consistently obscuring the nature of the key role played by Jean Monnet, they have come up with an official version of the origins of their "project" which bears virtually no relation to the facts. Doubtless this is just the sort of history which Mr Balls will be happy to allow in our schools – because "fact-based" it isn't. (A: Quite a good article there.)

As I say, we're steamrolling ahead, STEAMROLLING ahead into... You wouldn't believe the changes that are planned. You wouldn't believe the changes that are planned for you, really. They are already underway. They've been brainwashing the children into global warming BEFORE it broke out into the mainstream media. They were already going for the children, right from Kindergarten onwards, before 2000 in fact, and stepping it up in the year 2000 to make sure. Who cares about the old fuddy-duddies? They'll die off and you've got this new indoctrinated generation, perfectly indoctrinated. They will believe everything they are told. Boy...

Here is an article, very important article and it's about an author Francesco Stipo who is presenting his book called the World Federalist Manifesto. Now, who is this guy? He is Francesco Stipo, Ph.D. Director of the USA Club of Rome, the guys that dreamt up the idea of "global warming would fit the bill." They said, starvation, global warming, catastrophes and the like, that would fit the bill, back in the 1970s. They admitted that in the book, The First Global Revolution, that was written by the founders of the Club of Rome. They WROTE the book and ADMITTED they came up with the idea for a new sort of paradigm to control the world and shape it into the right direction. Of course the right one is the one they want. So here he is,

Author Francesco Stipo to Present Book "World Federalist Manifesto" at the National Press Club

Francesco Stipo, Ph.D. Director of the USA Club of Rome, will present his book "World Federalist Manifesto. Guide to Political Globalization" in a Luncheon at the National Press Club in Washington D.C.

Washington, D.C. (MMD Newswire) November 18, 2009

(A: You see how step by step until you are into POLITICAL GLOBALIZATION? That also means political correctness, folks, where you'll learn Stalin-style to parrot what you're told to parrot... or else.)

The "World Federalist Manifesto" deals with the United Nations reform and the development of an international organization that will represent world nations as a whole and will be able to deal with the global challenges of the new millennium. The "Club of Rome" is a think tank that in 1972 published the report "Limits to Growth", which sold over 12 million copies worldwide.

The author analyzes different projects of reform of the United Nations.

"The United Nations can't offer effective solutions because it doesn't reflect the political and economic balances of world nations. In the General Assembly, a nation like Nauru that contributes just 0.001% of the U.N. budget has the same voting power of a nation such as the United States that contributes 22% of the U.N. budget" Francesco Stipo says. "The General Assembly needs to be reformed to reflect the political and economic balances of world nations".

In case the U.N. cannot be reformed, the author calls for an alternative to the United Nations (A: That's exactly what the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR said too, that the UN might not be the final world body. They might have to put up a different one.), a new international organization formed by NATO members. "NATO countries have similar economies and are based on democratic political systems" Dr. Stipo says. "The abatement of economic tariffs for countries in the NATO area would create

a large free trade area (A: It's amazing that 'free trade,' Britain came up with that a long, long time ago, back as far as John Dee in fact, in the 1500s.) supported by a common military structure. Other countries would be allowed to join once they meet certain economic criteria and they are founded on democratic principles. Such an organization would eventually substitute the role of the United Nations".

"The economic downturn could have been prevented by a coordinated action of central banks and international regulatory bodies such as the Bank for International Settlements, the World Bank, the IMF, the WTO and the U.N. Economic and Social Council" the author says. "However, such coordination does not exist and global solutions cannot be implemented." The "World Federalist Manifesto" calls for a centralization of the U.N. system and a better coordination of the work of the specialized agencies under the direction of the Secretary General. The book proposes that the different agencies (such as the FAO or WWF) assume the legal nature of Ministries, such as the International Department of Agriculture or the International Department of Environmental Protection).

The author adds that "a world government is the only solution to world problems, such as climate change (A: Here we go again. Climate change, first off...) and the global economic crisis. A world confederation that respects the sovereignty of world nations and that deals with the issues of international economy that cannot be dealt by one nation alone".

The book "World Federalist Manifesto. Guide to Political Globalization" is available in Barnes & Noble and in the website <http://www.worldfederalistmanifesto.com>. (A: I'll wait until it becomes secondhand. I hate to give this guy a profit.)

About the Author

Francesco Stipo is Director of the United States Club of Rome. He holds a Ph.D. in International Law and a Master Degree in Comparative Law from the University of Miami. He has been practicing international law since 1999 and worked as a foreign law advisor and of counsel for European and American law firms.

He is the author of "World Federalist Manifesto. Guide to Political Globalization" and "United Nations Reorganization. (A: That's exactly what they're doing. Under the threat of needing a separate organization, what they'll do is re-alter and completely revamp the United Nations because it said it wouldn't last forever at this stage. They wanted to give it more power. The founders of it said it would go through stages until it had ultimate power. Eventually, the UN, if you haven't read the Charter and you haven't gone into the founding of it and the treaties that were signed at the end of World War II, you'll find in there for instance, they said in there that eventually they will be the ONLY one with a military body and a police body, worldwide, with the ultimate right to use deadly force. No one else, no one in the

world... They mean right down to the citizen, even to defend yourself, will not have the right to use deadly force. Quite something. Quite something indeed.)

And the public go on and on and before you know it, they will be prattling on about global warming, carbon taxes and how much they've got to pay and all of that stuff. Quite amazing isn't it? Quite amazing how we can be conned and fooled and bluffed but we can't let this exposé of what this hacker has done, WE CAN'T LET IT GO and just fade off into the sunset. You've got to make hay when the sun shines. I know it's not very often when they're spraying the air but you've got to do the best that you can and keep it alive because it will take a long time to go through 60-odd megabytes but it's going to be well worth wading through it and finding all the cons and all the other emails they've got with their fudged reports that have been taken as gospel truth and rammed down children's throats at school and parroted by politicians who want the global system, who are salivating waiting for it to all come in, in full force. Quite something.

I've got a couple of callers there and we'll go to Karen in Oregon.

Karen: Hi Alan. At least we got some good news here with all these revelations about this scam in writing so hopefully people will not let that die and keep it going.

Alan: They have no option. If they don't hang on to this, they deserve to hang altogether.

Karen: I wondered if you had a chance yet to check out anything about Continental Congress 2009?

Alan: To be honest with you, I haven't. My computer is on the fritz and they give me a dial-up speed on the satellite because I'm getting punished for using it. Hold on and I'll be back after this break.

Hi. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix and I'm talking to Karen from Oregon. Are you there Karen?

Karen: I wanted to also tell you that I represent a group of people and we're trying to grow our numbers and gain support for an economic boycott that rolls over the 15th of every month. It's 'don't buy, don't comply, and ask why.' Number one is, don't buy anything on the 15th. I really believe that we've got to start playing this game right and we've got more reasons than ever now to start paying attention. So don't buy government lies. Don't buy anything from big corporations. Don't comply by rolling up your sleeves for a shot. Don't comply by being silent. Call up and demand to know why we don't have... this university should be raided right now; it should be closed down, under lockdown, to gain all the files and everything.

Alan: So should all the ones that were corresponding with them across the world.

Karen: And then it's, 'ask why.' People really need to pick up the phone or write a letter and call up and DEMAND of our representatives, why is this allowed to happen, why are you willing to tax me on a fraudulent basis. Look at the data, look at this conspiracy here. This is ridiculous. So I'm hoping that millions and millions and millions and millions of Americans will finally start to wake up. Imagine the power we could have if on the 15th none of us went shopping. And on the 15th too, they are expecting you to Christmas shop and all these AIG banker guys got bonuses and we get their bills.

Alan: What a bonus they got too. You saw the figures eh? Fantastic.

Karen: It's ridiculous.

Alan: Billions of dollars.

Karen: What do you think of an economic boycott especially if it builds and if it builds to the point where we can even stay home maybe for 2 or 3 days in a row?

Alan: To be honest with you, if the public could just understand where they're being taken and where the standard of living is going to be and IN LESS THAN 5 YEARS TIME, they'd have to do something like this and say THAT'S IT! ENOUGH! Buy no gas for a whole week, something like that. Bring everything to a standstill because I know where they're taking us. We know where they're taking us and it's utter destitution.

Karen: It is and that's why when you can I hope you'll go to taxfree15.com. It has links to the continental Congress and other things. I'm hoping that THAT will work. Bob Schultz has been, for I think 30 years, trying to hold the government accountable and addressing the fraudulent 1040 IRS tax. It's such a mafia style government now and it's a great opportunity I think. Well, I'm thankful this Thanksgiving to have something to really sink my teeth into and hopefully spread the word and thank you for allowing me a say on your show.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

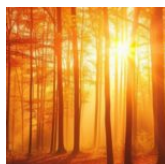
It's quite amazing because there's just so much going on right now in the world but it's all going in the same direction. As long as people can spend the same bucks and get roughly what they expect to get for those bucks, most of them will dream along and the TV comes on and their favorite programs are on, they have no idea what's in store for them. To be honest with you too, WE'VE GOT TO OVERCOME THE

APATHY because remember Bertrand Russell, who worked with all these big think tanks, said that 'we must create a condition of apathy amongst the public' and they've been very good at it. They've pretty well made us all believe that we're powerless and the special people deal with politics so we should just play at the bottom and not interfere. That's really what's happened. We've had years and years of very careful and well-directed propaganda and its taken hold and you see it within the general public.

That's the music coming in so from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada – where they put in my smart meter so that they can start taxing me more dough – it's good night and may your God or your Gods BE with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:29 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#654](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

You've probably been noticing over the last month or so that it takes sometimes 2 days to get the uploads for the show done. It starts out one night, like tonight, I'll be trying to upload, they cut me off at XplorNet and then I have to go into the next day as well. So it takes hours and hours to upload to my sites because XplorNet, that wonderful company that says you get high speed, has been basically persecuting me. That's the only way you can put it because they've given me so many lies in the past and told me it was all my fault, get my equipment checked and when I did and paid hundreds of bucks for new stuff I didn't need, they admitted then that they actually had me on a lock. So they were cutting me off when I went over what they claimed was my particular limit under the plan I'm paying. Then they claimed I was under the lower plan even though I was paying for the higher plan. I got back to them the other day and they've admitted yes, I am on the higher plan but I'm still over my limit. I'm using this thing literally 15 hours a week. That's what I use, 15 hours per week. I don't use it for surfing. I use it solely for uploading the shows. I don't use it on the weekends. I don't use it for email. I use dial-up for email. That's what happens to you when you're not AUTHORIZED to be out there. Someone pulls the strings and someone complies at the top. I hear the music coming and I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just lamenting my problems as unusual about XplorNet. This company that you pay through the nose for that apparently thinks that 15 hours a week is just too much. I don't think it's for everyone although I do know that there are a lot of complaints from other people on different sites about them. They have a lot of Canadians and US citizens at ransom. They should be called XploitNet, not XplorNet. For those that want to put the word in for me, you can always email them at this particular email address info@xplornet.com and tell them to get off my back and how ridiculous it is to make people pay that kind of money for 15 hours a week. Maybe then they'll start to get the message. They do like to keep their customers, that they often lie to, and blame it on your equipment that's at fault rather than tell them the truth.

They don't like telling you the truth and that you're on this particular lock. It's bad for advertising. It's bad for new customers because they don't tell you that when you sign on. This is a standard thing I've had with them over the years. I've gone through the trap of paying a few hundred extra dollars to get a guy in to inspect it and supposedly repair it. They replace things that don't need to be replaced, only to find out the next day you're back on the lock again. If it wasn't for a girl that was on one night that told me, 'They've got you on a lock,' I wouldn't know. So if I go over a certain limit it automatically cuts in. I can't even download this show. So for all those out there that are always telling me, look at this video, look at that video... I can't look at ANY videos on XplorNet. You can't do it. Therefore, if you want to send me videos, burn them and send them. That's fine and the address is [listed above]. I'd appreciate that because I'm in the dark here basically with this awful service.

That's all Canada is given. XplorNet is owned by Hughes industrial-military corporation basically. We get the spill over, the stuff they are not using and sell to the public. I guess that's how it works. It's exploitative prices for crappy service. So as I say, if you want to email them and put the word in for me I thank you. This is pathetic. There's no doubt someone's put the word in but if enough folk complain, they might start thinking it's better to have their new customers, as they're always advertising in all the major newspapers their lie about high-speed internet. They might just forgo their friendly, old school tie stuff and favors with the government and give me the speed I'm supposed to be getting. I'll keep on about them until they alter it too. Even if I can't use it anymore and they cut me off completely, I'll dedicate a web page to them and explain to the world what they do.

We're on the roll now to a new paradigm. A paradigm is something, it's a meme, or some even call it a meme virus. It's an IDEA that initially comes up in somebody's head and they put it to a think tank to find a new way of living to control the masses for 1000-odd years or so. Everyone's heard about the one they always hear about and that was Adolf Hitler. You never hear about the wonderful Lenin or Stalin and all the atrocities they do. Adolf Hitler talked about the Third Reich and 1000 years, it would last 1000 years. That wasn't something they were coming up with by themselves. That was to do with how we've always been run. WE'RE GIVEN AN IDEA AND A BELIEF SYSTEM FOR 1000 TO 2000 YEARS AT A TIME.

Old techniques, ancient techniques... in fact, if you go into the histories of India when the Aryans were going through it and conquering the peoples, the Dravidians they called the natives, they surveyed them. They surveyed each area because there were many different types of people in India and different cultures and they surveyed them. They actually give you instances where the Prince would appoint priests to study these people, like anthropologists would study people today. They'd find a new religion to introduce to them that would put them under control of the elites. It's worked well right up to the present time. They actually have records of this. I think it was Charles Forte that said, "In every age the proper peoples saw to it that the proper religion was created for the people. The proper people created the

religion, they taught it properly to the people and the people believe properly.” That’s how it’s always been.

Today, we’re going from religion to global warming. That’s to control all our lives more severely than any religions in the past did. There was always a kind of a leeway within religion. It couldn’t break its own tenants of everyone is special and everyone is kind of sacred. They couldn’t break that rule even though they would turn a blind eye often when the King wanted to behead someone or make examples of the peasants. With this scientific system we’re in today with it’s new paradigm where science it to rule us through technocrats and bureaucrats from birth to grave, then it’s to be a horror show, literally a horror show as these bungling fools iron out their perfect religion for the next 1000 years.

It’s no coincidence either that Arthur C Clark wrote his vision of the future – it was really the elites’ vision of the future – in novel form with 2001, then 2010 because the century of change, even in his day when he wrote that book in the 1960s was to be the 21st century. He went to 2010, major changes then. They really ideally want a united America by then. They’ve got the united Europe and they hope to have the Pacific Rim region amalgamated too; the big 3 trading blocs. Then he jumps into 3001, so there’s your 1000 years Reich, you see. That, under the Scientific Reich like Aldous Huxley said and Lord Bertrand Russell said, THIS PARTICULAR SYSTEM THAT THEY ARE BRINGING IN WOULD BE A TYRANNY, A SCIENTIFIC TYRANNY. Russell said if there is to be a tyranny of any kind, he’d rather have it to be a scientific type. That’s exactly what we’re going through, ruled from cradle to grave.

In fact, it’s so beautifully planned because it’s literally run on invisible gas basically. The whole thing is... it’s a gas, man. That’s what it is. Anyone can come up with any statistics that they want especially when they’re using specially designed computers to give them the right kind of answers they want to hear. This is to rule our lives. In the past, you were terrified to go through a forest 300 years ago because it was gloomy and scary and you’d all been TAUGHT these things about ogres and stuff like that, or demons. Today, they just simply turned it into the catastrophe of global warming and gasses that you can see, feel or whatever else and WE are all to blame. Of course, the Club of Rome was the group designated to come up with this paradigm FOR THE BELIEF SYSTEM for the whole century and into 1000 years.

During the whole 1000 years, they plan to bring science up. It already is. Science has been brought up to the NEW God even though most of its theories are just that. They are guesses and sometimes not very good guesses at all. They are often very bad guesses. It depends on which ones the PICK to be the ones taught in universities as the good ones, until some other theory comes along and knocks it off its feet. Then they replace that quietly without ever admitting that they were wrong with the last theory. But we are to run our lives now by these theories and these technocrats and bureaucrats. That’s the plan. That is the plan.

We are already a global society, have been since they signed the document in 1946 at the United Nations. We are well on our way to this totalitarian system. Every thing now is just a way of getting the herd to go along with it... with a kind of plausible excuse of global warming. You know, something that's hard to talk about because most folk come out of their homes and then into their vehicles or their cars or the bus or the train, to their office or where ever they work and then back by the same method and back into their home. They're in climate-controlled conditions all the time, so they never look up at the sky. They don't care if it's raining or not raining. That way they have no idea and no memory really of weather at all. It's quite fascinating. They're already in artificial environments and they don't even think about that. So it's easy for those who supposedly are experts in the weather to tell them as many lies as they want and they will believe it. They will believe it.

Those are 'the dead.' The people are 'the dead.' Those who never catch on to the system that rules them in all ages have been called 'the dead.' You'll find that in the New Testament, "Let the dead bury their dead." They have chosen, somehow or another, NOT to know. They're very easily led by the tiny minority that rules. The problem with those who are awake is those who rule them AND the majority because the majority and the elite who run them are like a symbiosis. That's how they work. That's why they chose the word 'democracy' because the masses will believe anything they are told by experts and they will always go along with what the elite want them to go along with, without grumbling, mumbling or anything else.

I've said and I'll continue saying it because this global warming is nothing but a farce. I've got a lot of exchanges between supposed experts in the field of climatology exchanging data with each other and professors from universities exchanging data and they're all totally confused and angry that the weather isn't cooperating with the theories. They're trying to find ways to explain why the weather isn't cooperating with their theories and projecting that in 20 years time we'll start warming again and all this stuff. They should really have stuck to the first idea they had back in the 60s and that was that we were going to go through a coming ice age. If they'd stuck to that they would have had more response than they have today, but they didn't because they chose the warming instead. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. I was mentioning if the big boys had stuck to global cooling or the coming ice age back in the 60s they might have had more response and believability by the public, but they chose global warming instead.

I've said before, if we're up to our eyes in snow it won't matter, this agenda will keep going because it MUST go now. It can't stop. At the top they have this massive network of academia and thousands of men and women on salaries, huge salaries, for dreaming up these cons and working along with the cons and they make their bread and butter from the cons, professors of this, etc, etc and different kinds of

supposed sciences. To be honest with you, are perfectly NEW sciences since people in the past centuries didn't study the atmosphere very much at all; in fact, NOT at all. This whole idea that we're suddenly going through a warming phase and we've heard all the rubbish about the melting poles and all the contradictions, as they say oh my God, the shelf is getting bigger instead of getting smaller, and there is more ice forming, and all that stuff, back and forth they go with it as though they're whipping up a hysteria. That's exactly what they're doing.

They even ADMIT they do hysteria campaigns at the United Nations when it's coming up to another agreement, another treaty for everybody to sign that puts us further into this totalitarian slavery. Here they are, going at it and at it. Meanwhile, the world isn't really complying but that doesn't matter. Facts don't matter when it comes to agendas. Here you have the newsobserver.com.

Early China snow brings death, havoc

(Alan: That's that global warming kicking in again.)

Sat, Nov 14, 2009

BEIJING — Unusually early snowstorms in north-central China have claimed 40 lives, caused thousands of buildings to collapse (A: Because they're not used to snow.) and destroyed almost 500,000 acres of winter crops, the Civil Affairs Ministry said Friday. (A: That's really the Department of Information. Britain has one too. We've had one long before China.)

Nineteen of the deaths resulted from traffic accidents related to the storms that began Nov. 9, the ministry said in a statement on its Web site.

The snowfall is the heaviest in the northern and central provinces of Hebei, Shanxi, Shaanxi, Shandong and Henan since record keeping began after the establishment of the Communist state in 1949, the ministry said without giving detailed figures. It estimated economic losses from the storm at 4.5 billion yuan, or \$659 million.

Chinese state media say some of the snow was induced through cloud seeding (A: Weather modification.), although the precise amount of snowfall in all areas was not reported, and it wasn't clear what the previous records were. (A: Then they go through and tell you how many inches of snow they had per day coming down. Some of the folks died in traffic accidents of course because they're not used to driving on the snow.)

So there you are. There's another story that tells you that it doesn't matter if your buildings are collapsing under snow, they're going to keep telling you that it's global warming right to the bitter end. Mind you, once they get everything they want signed into treaties and agreements it won't really matter much. You'll find that.

It's like the build-up to the invasion of Afghanistan and Iraq. They already planned to invade those countries BEFORE 9/11 happened in 2001 but it still took time before they went in, after the buildings went down by design. They just kept at it. Once it was done, they didn't bother explaining to the public why they were there. Once you're there, you're there. That's all they care about is getting there. It doesn't matter what leaks out to the public afterwards because once they're there, they say we can't pull out now because there will be chaos if we pull out... because they've destroyed all their policing capabilities and they've disrupted society so much. So that's what you get.

It's the same here with reproductive rights. I said years ago that if you have studied the books that these guys put out, the Russell's, the Huxley's, and all these boys, right back to John Stewart Mill and his son in fact, that worked for the British East India Company and the British Crown. THEY WENT THROUGH THE DEPOPULATION AGENDA EVEN BACK THEN IN THE 1800S. The Mills had it listed which peoples would be allowed to come IN to the new civilization – they called it – and the type that would have to die off according to Darwinian theory. Those that were obsolete could NOT come through into the new because they would bring the new down. That's what they based all the studies on, Darwin basically. That was their religion that everything had to fit into. They talked about the American Indians would have to go. Some of their theories went out and HG Wells said that even the Irish, maybe even the Scots would have to go as well; they've got a nasty habit of rebelling because they've got an allergy to tyranny and stuff like that.

Here we have it going on today under this greening stuff and the save the planet BS put out by the Club of Rome and the United Nations of course is at the top of the tree promoting it ALL with a unified front of SOLIDARITY. That's the whole thing. It doesn't matter how crazy all the scientists are amongst each other with their panicking that the weather isn't complying with their theories. It doesn't matter, as long as they present, MUST present a unified front to the public. The same as the communists did. In fact, they're using all the communist tactics.

This article here is from the Catholic Family and Human Rights Institute and I'll read this article when I come back, with another one on the same issue, how they're using it to bring down the population. Back with more after this break.

Hi. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix reading from an article that's from the Catholic Family and Human Rights Institute concerning the United Nations Population Fund, which is really a

department of population CONTROL. It says here...

New UNFPA Report Goes Green to Promote "Reproductive Rights"

Volume 12, Number 49

By Piero A. Tozzi, J.D. / November 19, 2009 / c-fam.org

(NEW YORK – C-FAM) The United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) released its annual State of the World Population Report (A: They're high chutzpas, a state of the world population report, by what? By a PRIVATE CORPORATION called the United Nations.) yesterday, linking efforts to promote "sustainable development" and affect "climate change" to its "reproductive rights" agenda. (A: And that's what it's about, reproductive rights. This is all coming through this climate change and so on and sustainability.) Critics see the report as a thinly-veiled attempt to harness popular environmental concerns (A: Which they've made popular of course from the UN.) in service of population control.

The report, "Facing a Changing World: Women, Population and Climate," asserts that achieving "universal access to reproductive health" would both contribute to declines in fertility (A: They're talking about abortion and sterilization.) and "help reduce green-house gas emissions in the long run." It calls upon nations to "fully fund family planning services and contraceptive supplies." (A: It's amazing. The UN is involved in everything to do with bringing down the size of the world's population. I read an article about 2 months ago where their organizations in Peru had sterilized something like 40,000 women, under a lie, and never told them what it was really about. That's the beautiful United Nations for you.)

Sounding alarmist (A: Which they always do. That's the whole thing with the UN.), UNFPA claims that "The harsh realities of high per capita emissions among industrialized countries and swiftly rising ones among developing countries highlight the urgency of mobilizing all of humanity to stop collectively at the brink of this possible climate disaster zone." (A: Dun da-dun, dun, dun.) In a statement accompanying the report, UNFPA Executive Director Thoraya Obaid avers that "rapid population growth and industrialization have led to a rapid rise in greenhouse gas emissions. We have now reached a point where humanity is approaching the brink of disaster." (A: There they go.)

Peter C. Smith of the International Right to Life Federation observes that agencies such as the UNFPA always need a "looming disaster" to secure their funding." (A: And don't they ever.) Smith sees the "true looming disaster" as the "demographic implosion of the developed world" which is being exported to the developing world. The report touts declining birth rates in Japan and the European Union (EU) as positives and criticizes higher fertility in the United States (US).

In places, the report disavows overt population control arguments and acknowledges development specialists such as Bangladesh's Atiq Rahman, who attributes climate change to "consumption patterns" rather than "demographic considerations." Yet it also asserts that "Each birth results not only in the emissions attributable to that person in his or her lifetime, but also the emissions of all his or her descendents. Hence, the emissions savings from intended or planned births multiply with time." Further, the report states that "fear of appearing supportive of population control has until recently held back any mention of 'population' in the climate debate. (A: See, they're always dying to get to this point.) Nonetheless, some participants in the debate are tentatively suggesting the need at least consider the impacts of population growth."

Even though in the Western countries it's been dropping and even though they keep upping their immigration quotas. I read them off over the last few weeks, in Britain and elsewhere where they have to up the immigration to pay off the national debt. There are not enough people in Britain getting born apparently and it's the same with all the European countries. So there ain't no pleasing these guys because you're not supposed to just please them, you're supposed to die off quietly please. That's what they want. That's what they want... these control freaks... and let the better kind run the world and live in the world, not the riff-raff at the bottom. That's what they're talking about really. Scientific dictatorship eh?

From the Times, it's the same article again, in mainstream.

Birth control: the most effective way of reducing greenhouse gas emissions

From The Times November 19, 2009

I'll put these links up at the end of the show on my web site if I can get any speed up at all to upload anything whatsoever, which I think the chances of are probably very, very slim.

I've also mentioned in the past that this is going to effect EVERYTHING from whether you will be born, to what you'll DO in the new improved world Soviet system – what you'll do in your life – you know, the 'school to work' idea was the Soviet, Pavlovian idea. They're already doing it in most parts of the Western world but it's to go much further than that.

I've said too, you've got to follow the planks of the Communist Manifesto. Remember, the Club of Rome said that they favored the 'collectivist' idea. Now that's really a form of communism. It makes it EASIER for a centralized world body to rule the whole world – from the center – and that was always the KEY of Marxism: centralization of all authorities and all laws, all rules, all regulations, everything goes to the

center. Can't have one state doing its own thing, another state doing another thing... the control freaks can't have that; they freak out with that kind of stuff. It's just too untidy. Free will is awfully, awfully untidy to them. They can't sleep at night when they think about it.

I've also said that one of the planks was the redistribution of wealth. That's exactly what they're putting through now, – they'll put through this Copenhagen treaty – the redistribution of wealth. The so-called wealthier countries are supposedly to give money to the third world countries to offset their carbon and all that rubbish. And it is rubbish. It's nothing more than the same Marxist agenda which the elite favor. I'm talking about the dirty, stinking, rich elite that favor it. It's much easier to control a Marxist system worldwide than any other kind of system.

Another part of it too, was the abolition of private property and with them putting up all the gasoline taxes, worldwide too, and that's to really skyrocket once they've signed this bill at Copenhagen. Some countries have already jumped the gun, like Holland, by introducing tax as you drive per kilometer and with a GPS tracking system, the government watches where you go and where you've been. Then people in the rural areas will start moving IN to the already overcrowded cities which are meant to crumble over the next 30-odd years and rioting as they bring in starvation policies... which they'll call RATIONING. But in the big cities, eventually, the only ones who can – and it's almost that way now – rent out accommodation are the big, big chain landlords with chains and chains of buildings to rent out. Private property is to be ELIMINATED.

PART of this whole deal with the Copenhagen treaty, they are already jumping the gun on this in different countries, is to start making it LAW that you have to have your house energy-rated before you can sell it. That's the big tool they're using, before you can sell it. They're already using this technique in Canada to do with water and the sewage or septic systems. You have to get a new sewage and septic system, up to the latest standard, and do it quickly before they up the standard again, before you're finished – and water – before you can sell your home. Well now it's to do with the entire energy. So it's no more a deal between the person and another person, the buyer and the seller, as-is, whatever. Oh no, now you've got to get the government in to it and get a LICENSE to own your property and to sell it.

This article here is from the EU Observer. That's the European Union Observer.

Construction sector across Europe given an eco-renovation

LEIGH PHILLIPS / 18.11.2009

EUOBSERVER / BRUSSELS – Making buildings energy-smart is sometimes seen by politicians as not as eye-catching a carbon reduction strategy as burying CO2 under the seabed or turning acres of cornfield into a fuel for cars. And yet the sector is responsible for a full 36 percent of the bloc's carbon emissions. (A: They're talking about the European Union. A bloc, they call it a bloc now... because only bloc-heads run it.)

While the parliament had voted for language in the legislation that would have required a carbon footprint of zero, the member states added the word 'nearly' to give them an out. (A: This is for the building permits.)

Homeowners selling their property and landlords renting it out will also have to state in sale or rental ads how energy efficient a building or flat is by 2012.

Greens in the chamber (A: Can you believe... you've got these vegetables in the chamber, greens in the chamber...) felt that the result was a clear victory, however "difficult" the year-long legislative process had been. (A: You have to go into who created the Green Party by the way, that pushed this world Soviet. Madeline Albright, I think it was her grandfather who was the best pal of Stalin and he was a guy who was given the task of creating the Green Party. You wouldn't believe the founders of it in Britain. Check in to it and you'll get a surprise.)

So here you have this big centralized government laying the law down, right down to can you drive without paying carbon taxes? NO. Are they going to punish you for driving over a certain limit? YES. Are they going to punish you for driving one mile? ABSOLUTELY. You're going to pay and pay and pay and now you can't sell your home. This is just the start of it because with every one of these laws they pass, they AMEND them and they AMEND them. The whole point of their attack is always to get it ON the books so they can amend them.

Isn't it amazing too, in the US you've got the same darn thing? ...happening at the same time? What a coincidence! And you think we're not global? ...enemies within? There's a bill there that's been put through. HR 2454, the Cap and Trade Bill as it's innocently called. No one knows what it means when they hear The Cap and Trade Bill. It says...

Congress > Legislation

H.R. 2454: American Clean Energy and Security Act of 2009

111th Congress

Beginning one year after the enactment of the Cap and Trade Act, you won't be able to sell your home (A: This is in the US.) unless you retrofit it to comply with the Energy and Water Efficiency Standards of the act. HR 2454, the Cap and Trade Bill, passed by the House of Representatives, if also passed by the Senate will be the largest tax increase any of us has ever experienced.

It will be more than that. You won't be able to sell your home and you'll have to get a license to sell it. Can you believe that? The exact same stuff as they just put through in Europe. International... INTERNATIONAL. There's no doubt about it, the only people who were truly organized in the Cold War were the communists. That's why they favored – the elite bankers and all the rest of them – they favored communism. You get DEDICATED workers all working and infiltrating all departments of every level of government, right down to the local level. They have solidarity. They will stand NO contrary opinions. It doesn't matter if one of their top chiefs gets found out to be a mass murderer or an utter pervert; they'll stand up for the party and protect them. That's the way they work. The same as the scientists right now who are all worried about global warming isn't getting the compliance from nature that it wanted. Even though they all agree they're not getting it, they must go ahead with their story... solidarity. That's why they're using it. Quite something.

As they phase out the old religions, they bring in the new. A belief system, remember, is something with ritual, something that's taught as FACT. It will stand NO rivalry. It has to be the top. This is what you have in the Times.

Evolution to be compulsory subject in primary schools

From The Times November 20, 2009 / Greg Hurst, Education Editor

Evolution is to become a compulsory subject for study in all state primary schools. The Government announced yesterday that Darwin's theory of how life evolved through natural selection would be a legal requirement in science teaching from September 2011, although it will be left to schools to decide how this is done.

The schools will already know. They get their orders, because they all belong to UNICEF. That's the United Nations Educational department where Julian Huxley was the first CEO. I've read from his own book what the function of it was to be... to CONDITION, INDOCTRINATE a whole generation into the new way of thinking that they want them to believe. That's what it's all about. So here they go with the new religion. That's all that Darwinism is. With me, you see, if I don't have enough facts on something, I just put it in a pigeonhole and put a question mark there; there are not enough facts to come to a decision on anything.

You need an awful lot of faith to believe in Darwinism. Why aren't there apes walking out the jungle every 100 years or so? ...the occasional odd one here or there that's half man and half ape? It doesn't happen does it? No one has got any evidence that this has ever happened. They've got this whole incredible religion and that's what it is. When it's taught as fact, it's obviously a religion. Oh yeah, they say there are incredible jumps in evolution. See, evolution fits in with the elites' belief system. It's like Hinduism that also starts off with all this sort of matter and slime and it evolved from slime into something and then dies and comes back as a bigger something and better something than it was before. So technically, we all started as slime, but they believe at the top in their OWN religion that Darwin's theory SUITS them.

Darwin really was a front man FOR their religion. They really do believe at the top that they are more evolved AS A SPECIES than the rest of humanity. That's what gives them the right to rule us. That's what they believe. Not much different from the old King and Queen stuff. People used to touch the robes of the King or the Queen because they were HOLY. They literally were the nearest thing to God. If they wanted to be cured, that's what they would do; they would touch the robe. Amazing stuff. How incredibly arrogant and narcissistic and egocentric certain individuals are. Unfortunately, they're psychopathic and they always jump for power over others and they end up in politics and in international political associations. Then they dominate the rest of us. Then they give us hell. That's what their utopia is... when we're all in hell and you can't move. So here's evolution to be taught there

The move, which was welcomed by scientists (A: Because that is their belief system.), comes despite a drive to slim down the national curriculum for primary schools and leave teachers greater discretion over what to teach.

British history will also become, for the first time, an explicit part of the curriculum that primary schools must teach, although it makes no reference to which kings, battles, periods or events should be taught. (A: And who cares what bunch of psychopaths ended up leading what. That's all it is, isn't it? Who won this battle and who robbed the land of someone else. Who married the other Queen over the water and this country was given away as a dowry... with all the peasants on it. That's history. That's what history truly is, isn't it? Quite something. Quite something.)

In the US, it's just astonishing. CNNMoney.com.

\$4.8 trillion – Interest on U.S. debt

Unless lawmakers make big changes, the interest Americans will have to pay to keep the country running over the next decade will reach unheard of levels.

By Jeanne Sahadi, CNNMoney.com senior writer / November 19, 2009

NEW YORK (CNNMoney.com) — Here's a new way to think about the U.S. government's epic borrowing: More than half of the \$9 trillion in debt that Uncle Sam is expected to build up over the next decade will be interest.

More than half. In fact, \$4.8 trillion.

Boy oh boy, we're doing so good. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix and just one last article before I take a caller. Remember, these links I put up on my web site if I can possibly get anything uploaded at all with XplorNet's awful speed they're giving me and you can check them out once I've done the show or check them out tomorrow. It goes on about the new smart meters that they're putting in across Canada and certain parts of the States.

Your smart meter is watching

November 17, 2009 / Ann Cavoukian / thestar.com

Times have changed, and today the grid offers a virtual window (A: These smart meters.) into your home – providing granular levels of information such as when you cook or shower, and for how long.

Then it goes on about all the possible abuses. Well of course, it's for the government to snoop on you too. They can actually tell you what's running in your home, which appliance is running because everything has got a signature. If your toaster's on or whatever, they can tell what it is. Eventually, you'll have to pay in advance and you'll get punished if you go over a certain amount. They'll just cut you off. They can cut you off remotely now; they don't have to come to your home with these smart meters. So that's what they're doing right now.

Obama apparently is going ahead with it too. By the end of 2010, he's put in \$3.4 dollars to build up the smart grid in the US as well.

Obama announces \$3.4 billion in grants for smart grid

By Steve Holland 2009/10/27

ARCADIA, Florida, Oct. 27, 2009 (Reuters) — President Barack Obama on Tuesday announced \$3.4 billion in grants to help build a “smart” electric grid meant to trim utility bills, reduce blackouts and carry power generated by solar and wind energy.

So I'll put this link up too for those in the US. That's what you get isn't it. There are a lot of kooks out there as well. No doubt they're all angry about me bringing down their global warming hoaxes and stuff like that. That's what you expect to get when you're bringing out the other side of the story.

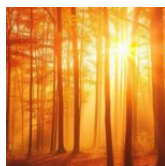
See, I don't mind people bringing out the other side of a story. What you'll find with those who lie and cheat and control the world is they only give you PART of a story which will lead you to the proper conclusions, the ones that they want you to come to. If they don't give you the whole of the story, you can't come to a truthful, a more informed conclusion. That's how we are. We're treated like children at this level. We're given almost childish responses by government departments, corporations and all the rest of it. We're too lowly down the totem pole to understand the big things in life, like global warming.

I was reading from an article recently from Africa where some parts in South Africa have had frost and all the rest of it and really cold temperatures, the first for maybe 20, 30 years. The people in the streets – because of their conditioning they are getting on global warming – are being told that this is a part, the FREEZING is a part of global warming. Now there is double-think for you, where you'll actually rule out your own observations, your own daily observations, and monthly and yearly observations and believe the so-called experts and then you're in double-think, absolute double-think. Yes, it's freezing but it's due to global warming. How more double-think can you get? That's called brain damage. That's what that is, but that's the kind of world we live in. The internet has a lot of good people out there, there's some really bright people and as someone said recently, a lot of trolls as well.

From Hamish and myself up in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with yo

October 21, 2025 at 7:29 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#655](#)



Alan

Remember too that you do bring me to you, you the listeners. No one's backing me here. If I was getting backed or authorized to be here, I wouldn't get the hassles I do get every darn day. It's up to you to keep me going. You can do so by buying that which I have for sale on the web site or you can donate to me as well. There are different methods of paying. [Options listed above.] You can order through PayPal as well if you just send me a separate email along with the PayPal order. It's up to you how you want to do it. Some people just send cash to cut out the little fat guy with the podgy fingers that gets fatter as we get

poorer. For those who get the disks burned and passed around at meetings – they don't use the computer – you can get in touch with me at [address listed above].

You probably find that I get a hard time getting the shows up recently. That's because the satellite company that I have to deal with because I'm in the rural areas here, have leaned on me. Someone's leaned on them – probably from the government no doubt – and told someone with the old school tie to give me a hassle. Lots of hassles I've had in the past with them but they've literally cut my speed to less than half. Once it goes below a certain speed, I can't upload at all. That's what happened last night. I can't even record this live from the internet as I'm doing this show because that's the poor speed they've given me. I'm going to talk more about that because people should not join Xplornet when they get ripped off like this. I'll explain after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. I mentioned before about the troubles with this particular company. It's a subsidiary of Hughes military-industrial bunch and they own the satellites that run across Canada here. They sublet some of their waste, I would call it, to the population and we pay through the nose for it if we want to USE the satellite. It seems to be that they've arbitrarily demoted me from the higher speed that I'm paying for into the lower speed. They even emailed me to tell me I'm on the lowest package, even though I'm paying for a higher package. So I had to get in touch with them again and remind them that I'm on the higher package. Of course, I'm still waiting for any reply. They'll keep this going for weeks probably. The last time it was about a month, two months. This is not by accident. They are not stupid. They'd like you to think its just bureaucratic, interdepartmental bumbles and there is nothing further from the truth. This is how they give you harassment. This is standard harassment. Nothing you can take to court with, it's just to give you harassment until you get off the air basically. That's what they are trying to do.

In the mean time, they continue to charge me for the higher speed and they haven't told their other department that's what I'm on, supposedly, and they've got me under a lock. So it takes me hours and hours to upload every night after the show. Last night and today I was putting up the shows from last night and finishing it off today as well, and the speed dropped to 68 kilobits per second. 68. You've got to have over 90 or it's failure speed. That happens continuously. It's been like that for 3 or 4 weeks now. That's the standard harassment you get. I know if I phone them up they'll give me the next part, part two of the harassment and they'll tell you, 'It's your satellite system.' They told me that about 2 months ago and it cost quite an arm and a leg to replace parts that did not need it because afterwards I found out I was on a lock. That was the problem, but they conned and they lied and here they go again with the latest scam dropping me down to the lowest speed and claiming their other department has me down for that, even though the accounts department has me on the higher speed and they certainly take the cash for it. This is the company that took two years before they sent me a receipt for anything I paid for. Two years. Then I got them all at once, within the same week and a half, all at once. Sure enough, on

those receipts it tells me what plan I'm on, which is the higher speed that they claim I'm not on. So this is what they do. They make you run from one department to the next and here they are all sitting next door to each other, probably in view of each other.

These are the con games that are played when you get harassment from the top. This is from the top because someone in Canada has given the word to someone with the old school tie and told them to just give him a hard, hard time. I promise you, any more of this stuff – and I've told them this too in an email – I'll put a web site dedicated to putting them down and telling folk not to go on Xplornet. I'll stop talking about them when they get me back up to the proper speed that I'm paying for. That's my deal. That's the only way you can deal with these people. They're full of dirty tricks. That's how they really come after people. They don't just bump you off left, right and center unless they really have to, but they make it so hard for you to move or do anything in the hope that you'll just throw up your arms and give up. That's what they hope. Standard, standard harassment procedure from the top so I'll keep on at this every night until they have the courtesy to reply to me on anything at all to do with this particular case.

I'm sure everyone out there in the audience knows that we truly are on a roll into a really totalitarian system. You can't open a newspaper on any day without seeing more laws passed, more CALLS for totalitarian policies from people with uniforms on, policemen and officials at the top of policing, ALL demanding more rights to stick it to the public basically. That is all about the new world order. Everybody who's a control freak now seems to be deliberately put IN to place, AT the right places, to make all of this come about. To most folk, they get lost in it. It's a bewilderment of barrage of attacks from so many different directions they can't really make sense of it, either that or they shut down all together, but the plan is very, very simple. You can look into the histories of ANY totalitarian regime in the past because they are all the same and they apply it to this one... and it's not difficult to do.

You always get a system, whether you are studying communism or Nazism, it's always the same system. You have the top clique at the very top who know the policies and the theory of their particular religion and you have all these fanatics down below them that are the enforcers of the religion. Then you have they pyramid all the way down to the bottom citizenry who have to obey the particular system but it's all RUN FROM THE TOP and everyone in it is WATCHED. That's the standard policy. They didn't have this ability to watch everyone so minutely as they do today back in the Soviet era or in the German Nazi era, but they certainly do have it today. It's no coincidence that the same big companies that worked on managing the totalitarian regimes, IBM and these kind of guys, are still at it today as well.

People think they are separate companies but that's not true at all. They are not separate companies. At the very beginning of the Cold War they said that THE COUNTRY THAT WOULD WIN WOULD BE THE COUNTRY WITH THE HIGHEST TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCE. Therefore, obviously, they couldn't allow any particular company with a good idea to come out with technology and sell it to the public that hadn't

been authorized by those at the top. IF people had sudden access to information that it's on, that would not do. So they made sure that THEY would set up – the CIA and MI-6 – set up legitimate corporations – international corporations, legitimate ones – that would lead the field so to speak. Now, you can't lead the field unless you are getting incredible funding from the tax payer. You can't do it. It's all war-based economies where science flourishes. Therefore, they've had these ongoing wars. Wars on terror; wars on poverty; wars on, wars on, wars on, all the way back, and wars on the Reds, now it's on those who are anti-Green. You get very confused with the colors but it's the same techniques that are being used today.

The ones at the top have access to ALL the data on every single individual almost across the whole planet. That's an incredible power that they've never had before. They have deemed it, with all their meetings over the last 40, 50 years at the top, that they would go through STAGES OR PHASES OF SOCIETY with the upcoming generations. They planned a long, long time ago to reduce the populations. They'd have to reduce the populations they said, to manage them. That means dominate them. When they say manage, it means dominate. The power elite must always remain the power elite. The first order of business is to protect the power elite, which most folk think of as the governmental structure but it's higher than government. Most of the guys who make and give the orders don't have to BE in government, they TELL governments what to do. In fact, everybody IN government is put there by them. That's the real meaning of democracy. Just like they wouldn't take a risk on allowing competition, say in the field of technology, they'd have to always be the advanced guard.

The same thing goes with politics. You could never let someone come in there that was really genuine and really can speak for the people and demand rights of the people, when you have a particular agenda that's not very kind to the people on your books waiting to go. So the politicians are vetted YEARS before we ever hear of the names of them and GROOMED for their positions. I'm sure they even know... they probably even knew when Obama came in that he would be coming in 10 years, from 10 years before sort of thing. I really mean that's how well organized it all is. And after so and so, it will be your turn; that's how it's done. Because they've got to be SURE of their man. They've got to be sure of them, 100% sure. No risk at all. They've got to be 100% sure of their man. That's how the Western democracies worked and still work today.

We have them coming out for the first time over the last few years of the big foundations OPENLY advocating the direction that the society is to take, the world society, with their MYRIAD of non-governmental organizations. Really, this is how the Soviet was run. This is the new Soviet system for the planet, an updated, upgraded Sovietized system. Sovietization was 'rule by councils.' The council leaders were all chosen by the Politburo and in our societies, the heads are all chosen by the foundations themselves. This is what's called 'the parallel government.' Now they're even openly taking in the heads of the NGOs into the big world meetings with them, pretending that they speak on behalf of the people...

these special interest groups. Whereas in actual fact, they protect government and demand government pass certain laws to save the environment and cut down the population on behalf of their masters, like the Rockefellers. It's a beautiful cover isn't it?

They get the young always, always the enthusiastic young, brainwash them in a certain area, not really by giving them ALL information but SELECTED information and that's how you mislead people, by not giving them the rest of the story. So they use idealism and these youngsters are just like young, sovietized, brainwashed people. The same techniques are used even within their own particular groups; they use the communist system where from the top down... In communism, you had to study Lenin and Marx your whole life long, your whole life long if you were a member of the party. The idea being that through repetition and repetition you would LOSE THE SELF INTO THE PARTY. The party was the cause. You were a cog in the machine and you would be PROUD to be so. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just explaining how similar the techniques used for the Greenies out there are to the techniques used for the Sovietized system, the so-called Stalinist or Leninist concept, and how you had to go by the book once you joined these particular organizations and only read pro-Marxian stuff.

Now it's all, you must read the Lenin's of the Greening movement. That's all you read is that particular kind of stuff, anything else is taboo. That's to complete the indoctrination process by constant repetition. That's how you lead fanaticism. Of course, they're using fanaticism to bring in this so-called new world order with the promise – there's always a lie attached to the promise – that they're going to bring in this lovely utopia for all. It isn't until you look at the rest of the policies, especially the ones by Sir Crispin Tickell, the advisor on the Optimum Population Trust, he's advisor to Prince Charles and the British Parliament. They want to reduce the population. So you've got all these willing workers who are really bringing in their own extinction because you can guarantee, like Julian Huxley said, that many would believe that they would have the right to come through into this new world and they were going to be sadly disappointed. Well guess what? You're going to be, all those who are Greenies and don't want to hear anything else except peace, love and go green.

This is a method to literally bring in what was called The Communist Manifesto, the redistribution of wealth. Not from those that have the wealth, but from people who are working and paying taxes. That's where it all comes from. Everyone knows it. If you've noticed too, they're not going to make the big boys pay extra taxes; they never do. It was like when they jacked up all the taxes at one point, even the Queen for the first time went along with it kind of tongue-and-cheek, to pay taxes. Then a Man Alive program did a documentary. They tried to find out how much she's actually paid through this private accountancy firm that did all her bookkeeping for her and they couldn't even get past the guards at the gate. That's where the wealthy go. Of course, it ends up that she's paying nothing. In fact, they can

actually claim more back than they put out apparently. Elton John said the same thing at the same time. He says, this doesn't effect the wealthy; they always leave a loophole for us.

So for all those fools who are always rah-rahing more taxes, they should understand that it's a communist idea. The redistribution of wealth is to flatten society, eliminate ANY middle classes right down till there is nothing left but a very poorly educated, by the way, working class – that's where they've brought us to almost now – and the ultra elite, well educated bunch of technocrats and bureaucrats that run the system in a communistic fashion for the fascists above them. That REALLY is it summed up.

People don't even realize that the amount of communist characters that still exist in society, still going along with the old ideals. I used to wonder why the socialists and communists in Europe and elsewhere always pushed for higher taxes. Coming from the working classes, the only people who were suffering from paying taxes were the working classes. They were the only ones hurting, believe you me, in Europe. These characters were always pushing for it. That's when I clicked into the idea that somehow there was a connection between these policies of excessive taxation and the big bankers. I was spot on. There's a big tie there because every group out there really is working for the big banker at the top.

Even in world wars, you don't have two opposing sides. You've got two opposing sides and you've got another one above them that kind of runs both sides – they could stop either side too – and that's THE BANKER lending out the cash, making his terms with compound interest rates and all the rest of it. The banking families are really a form of Royalty. They use the same tactics as Royalty. You can see it with the Rothschild's and all the other ones that came into, at least the limelight, in the 1700s and then the 1800s. They intermarry to each other, just like Royalty. They are the Royalty of finance. They have their own individual religion and their own individual belief system and you'd better believe it that they want to make sure that the world is going to be their great grandchildren's in the future – NOT OURS BUT THEIRS – as it always has been.

They use all the mealy-mouthed little prunes at the bottom, the little fanatics to go along with it all, still falling for the old Marxist ideal of just higher taxes and get the fairer society. This is from the Archbishop of CANTERBURY in England and it's from the Telegraph.

Archbishop of Canterbury claims higher taxes would be good for society (Alan: only a communist would say that.)

Higher levels of tax would be good for society, according to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

By Martin Beckford, Religious Affairs Correspondent / 16 Nov 2009

Dr Rowan Williams said that taxation should not be seen as a way of stifling business or redistributing wealth (A: How are you supposed to see it?) but helping to make the world a better place in which to live. (A: Well, what does that mean? It's going to stifle business and it's going to redistribute wealth from those who are working. How it is going to make it a better place to live in? See, this is the fantasy of Lenin. It's not meant to be understood; it was lie from the beginning. Here he is prattling this stuff off. And this guy IS a lefty. He's actually left of Karl Marx. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the communist type system that's been used by those with the most amount of money on the planet to bring in this new world order of so-called sustainability. Marx died basically; he just dropped dead and they couldn't bring it in the old-fashioned way, where they were getting less people joining up and so on. So they'd find a new way to achieve their aims and of course, global warming was the one that would "fit the bill" as the Club of Rome said. We'd all have to change our lives to save the planet. What a great idea. What a great con, isn't it? Here you have the communists again, all prattling on about it like Dr. Williams, the Archbishop of Canterbury...

Dr Williams, the most senior cleric in the Church of England and a self-confessed "hairy lefty", has made a series of critical statements since last year's banking crisis on the excesses of the financial sector and Labour's attempt to spend its way out of recession. (A: This is the guy that wants more taxes.)

In his latest comments, delivered to the TUC Economics Conference on Monday, he pointed out that the term "economics" derives from a Greek word meaning "housekeeping" and should be about "creating a habitat that we can actually live in". (A: Well, Mr. Hairy lefty, why don't you live in your own little hut and I'll live in mine. These characters have never lifted a broom in their life. He's got housekeepers and everything lifting everything up after him cleaning up. Its okay for these guys who've got guaranteed paychecks isn't it? I'd hardly call his job work. He's also a Druid, by the way. But that's the communist way, infiltrate everything, get to the top and that's it.)

However he said that over the past few decades, the market has been treated as an "independent authority", creating social disruption around the world and the "extraordinary phenomena" of debt trading. (A: He wants to increase taxation, that's more debt. That's more debt, you see. They governments will spend it as fast as they get it on some other project for the elite at the top. He's well aware of where the money goes. They always go cap-in-hand to the bankers that this guy really, really serves. The bankers live off debt and interest off the debt.)

Dr Williams claimed that the "fantasies of unlimited growth" had led to a "vicious cycle" in which consumers are encouraged to buy more goods, which also uses up limited energy and raw materials.

Instead, he said the economy should be geared towards creating a secure and sustainable environment for families. (A: Listen to their absolute hypocrite here.)

As part of this, the archbishop said: “We have to ask about ‘green taxes’ (A: Here we go, right on queue with the Rockefeller et al agenda.) (including ‘green’ tax breaks) that will check environmental irresponsibility and build up resources to address the ecological crises that menace us.

What ecological crisis? It’s all a fantasy dreamed up by them, but it’s actually better than communism isn’t it? It’s a better fantasy because they can scare the hell out of the people with imminent disaster. This is what they are doing. Even though the world is cooling, that’s got nothing to do with it, nothing at all to do with it. They’ll stick to that if you are up to your eyes in snow.

So he thinks that equal taxation will build a ‘habitat,’ a habitat... these guys think like armies. They love armies. They love people all marching along in armies. They love marching songs and marching tunes. They’ve got to think of society as all going along some road together, it makes them feel safer, rather than different people going out there doing their own thing. That kind of scares them, people doing their own thing... from these totalitarian freaks. If this guy truly was in a religion – which he obviously doesn’t even believe in and probably never ever did – but if he still was in the religion and he did believe in it, he’d be all marching along singing Christian songs. Now it’s ecological because his nature would never change whether he’s an atheist or he’s a religionist. It doesn’t change his nature. He loves this idea that we are ‘all in it together’ marching towards somewhere where the leaders have erected the Soviet system. Enough on that stupid left-of-Marx character.

This is the rubbish that we are getting fed from well-placed leaders at this particular time, all in the right positions at this particular time. I mentioned last night that Holland is the first country; they’ve been chosen. These characters don’t come out and just put on green road taxes. How can you get a green road tax when you’re on tarmac? Anyway...

Netherlands to levy ‘green’ road tax by the kilometre

The Independent – By Relax News / November 14, 2009

(A: They didn’t even wait for the Copenhagen Treaty to be signed. They want to show that they are really good guys; but they’ve really been chosen for the task. That’s because for about 20 or 30 years now all of the world can say, ‘well so-and-so’s doing it over in Japan so we should do it too.’ So they’re cutting heads off down there in the jungle of Latin America, so we should do that as well. That’s how they do that. They’ve been chosen in the Netherlands because obviously they think that the people there would have

less chance of really bitching or doing something about it, or protesting it than elsewhere. That's why they've chosen the Netherlands to kick it off.)

The Dutch government said Friday it wants to introduce a "green" road tax by the kilometre from 2012 aimed at cutting carbon dioxide emissions by 10 percent and halving congestion.

"Each vehicle will be equipped with a GPS device that tracks how many kilometres are driven and when and where. (A: They're going to track your every movement.) This data will be then be sent to a collection agency that will send out the bill," the transport ministry said in a statement.

Ownership and sales taxes, about a quarter of the cost of a new car (A: A quarter of the cost.), will be scrapped and replaced by the "price per kilometre" system aimed at cutting the Netherlands' carbon dioxide emissions by 10 percent.

Dutch motorists driving a standard family saloon will be charged 3 euro cents per kilometre (seven US cents per mile) in 2012. (A: That's just starting it off.) That would increase to 6.7 cents (16 US cents per mile) in 2018, according to the proposed law. (A: You know once they've got it on the books there, they'll jack it up by about 20 cents and 25 cents and so on whenever they want to. That's standard procedure.)

When they're doing that, they already had the big OPEC meeting with the oils boys and told them to hold back their oil so that prices will go up before they sell it to the public. Here it is today. People think that oil companies and so on are somehow independent. Now, no country would allow itself to be held at ransom by a private business. That tells you that you're already in the age of feudalism, CORPORATE FEUDALISM that's merged with banking. Actually, it's run by banking. Whoever gives out the loans is the boss, believe you me. Governments as well, they go cap-in-hand to borrow money from the bankers. They'd never allow someone to hold them at ransom; therefore it's all decided amongst them at the top.

Sharks off the British coast: Oil tankers refuse to unload until prices rise... keeping YOUR fuel costs soaring

By Ray Massey / 19th November 2009

These tankers have been parked off our shores for months, refusing to unload their oil until prices have risen even higher. The delay makes millions for speculators... and keeps your petrol costs soaring. (A: That's your gasoline.)

Laden with fuel, three oil tankers sit idly within sight of the British coastline, playing a waiting game that is driving up petrol prices for hard-pressed motorists.

They are part of a flotilla of ten vessels refusing to unload their cargo until market speculation has driven up its price to the level they want.

And as the value of that cargo is currently rising by over £1million a day, driven partly by profiteering traders and speculators, it is unlikely to see a petrol station any time soon.

As I've said before, these things all work together at the top. Believe you me, a government could quite easily just say 'hey, you're not going to import here again,' or slap a massive fine on them for playing the dirty. It doesn't happen because it's all agreed upon by those at the top, those who really run the whole system... it's all agreed upon. And with Holland spearheading this carbon tax on your driving – again, what a great scam, carbon tax – you can see where it's all going. People will get hit hardest in rural areas where they have to travel to work and their prices will all go up for all the incoming groceries, etc. That's standard. You pay a lot more in the country than you do in the city at the stores and gradually, gradually they will be forced out into the major cities that are already overcrowded but that's okay. We've all to live on top of each other until this generation dies off with all these cancers and so on that we're full of, apparently, since we got the first polio vaccines and we'll die off very quickly over a 30-year period but we'll riot now and then in the meantime. That's what they're getting all ready for and have been for the last 20 odd years. We're living through an agenda, an absolute agenda. They always give you a meme, or a thought, a way, a religion, a cause to believe in for each part of the agenda and that's what you're going through right now.

It's interesting too that Canada is going to get new uniforms for urban jungle warfare... IN Canada. Is that a little HINT perhaps of things to come?

Soldiers could get uniforms for urban jungle

Camo tailored for Toronto, Montreal, and Vancouver — but not Ottawa

By David Pugliese, The Ottawa Citizen, November 18, 2009

OTTAWA — Future Canadian soldiers could be wearing new uniforms designed to provide camouflage on the streets of our largest cities. (A: Our largest cities... that's for the hard of thinking.)

The Defence Department will know by March what designs might work for what is being called a Canadian Urban Environment Pattern.

Those designs are to be based on the “unique requirements” of the urban settings of Vancouver, Montreal and Toronto, according to an outline of the project being co-ordinated by scientists at Defence Research and Development Canada in Suffield, Alberta.

Ottawa, the nerve centre of government and the military, was left off the list because it doesn't rate as a major metropolitan centre. (A: That's true. They do no work there.)

“We're not trying to slight any city in the country,” explained Scott Duncan, head of the soldier and systems protection group at DRDC Suffield. “We chose the three largest urban centres to have baseline data in this early development project.”

He said information gathered on what patterns might work best in those three cities could also have applications for other urban centres.

Duncan said the \$25,000 study to come up with camouflage patterns did not necessarily mean a new uniform would be produced for the Canadian Forces anytime soon. Once the patterns are determined, the results will be presented to the Canadian military and it will be up to the leadership on how to proceed, he added. (A: Then he goes back to why they are doing it. This is beautiful.)

“If you were to refer back to the Canada First Defence Strategy, one of the principal mandates that has been given to our military is that they must provide protection to the citizens of Canada and help exercise Canadian sovereignty,” Duncan said. (A: I heard there was an army of Laplanders going to come down here sometime in the near future. They are fed up of eating reindeer meat.)

“Given our large urban population, should any operations be required, there's a good probability that some of them will be taking place in urban environments.”

Remember, the Department of Defence for NATO and Britain gave its 90-page document of the upcoming riots for 30s years. There's to be a 30-year riot period as they bring in food shortages and all man-made planned things. That was followed by the US military that came out with the SAME agenda. I have them up on my web site under the archives section. Canada also came out with its and lo and behold, they all agree with each other. There's going to be 30-odd years of riots and so on and unrest amongst the populations. So here they are, getting all ready. Just like the sci-fi movies they showed you where you have all these guys with their camo gear on fighting urban warfare against this bunch of

peasants in rags and firing slingshots and all that kind of stuff. They're brazenly going ahead, getting ready for it all because that's their orders, right, from the top. That's why they're doing it, they've been told to. It's quite something.

Then we have more Canadians. Canada loves to portray itself as a country that's pristine, with all that lovely white snow that's covered with all the stuff from the chemtrails, but anyway... it tries to keep quiet and out of the major media over nasty incidents and corruption, even though there's plenty here. Just as it did when it kept it out of the world's news that Canada LED the world in military bacterial and viral warfare and did so from the start of World War II right up to the present. Once in a while something comes out and they get their faces all muddy. It says here...

Canadians handed over innocent Afghans to torture: diplomat

(A: A diplomat who was based there.)

Wed Nov 18 / By Murray Brewster, The Canadian Press

OTTAWA – A federal official has dropped a political bombshell on Parliament, alleging suspects handed over by Canada to Afghan authorities were tortured – and that the government was at best indifferent and at worst tried to cover it up.

Richard Colvin, an intelligence officer based in Washington who spent 18 months in Afghanistan in the No. 2 diplomatic post, delivered the stunning revelations to a packed committee room Wednesday.

His calm, precise recitation to the special House of Commons committee on Afghanistan directly contradicts nearly three years of assurances by the Conservative government that there was no credible evidence prisoners handed over to local authorities were abused, in violation of international law.

What they were doing there is the same thing as the US was doing in Iraq. This is how the army runs. It runs with the bureaucrats basically and orders come down from the top with certain quotas to fulfill and they have to go out and do it. They just round people up that are walking in streets. It doesn't matter as long as they're numbers, they're headcounts, and they're all put in for torture and abuse. As long as those quotas are fulfilled, everyone in bureaucracy is happy. Who suffers is none of their business. They don't care.

That's why they had the same kind of thing in the movie Brazil, a Terry Gilliam movie, an excellent movie about a very near future scenario where government is in total control of every aspect of life. He KNEW the scheme because he'd been brought up and educated in some of the best places on the planet. He obviously mixed with the people at the top who were discussing these things. How they'd have cameras up everywhere and how they'd have SWAT teams coming into folks' houses and kidnapping people, very efficiently, and killing the wrong people once in a while through bureaucratic blunders. Their whole job then, the whole movie in fact is how they cover their ass and try to blame other departments for this screw-up; the people who get killed really don't matter much at all to them. That's what we're going into now. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just reading an article about Canada and how the troops there are doing exactly the same as the US troops in handing over prisoners, to fulfill quotas basically – people who were in the wrong place at the wrong time – and how it's alienating the people from the troops that are supposedly out there to win the foreigners over. Well, they're not foreigners. They live there. They're not insurgents; they're resistance movements.

People don't like being invaded and eventually pipelines put across their land and all their goodies taken from them for foreign powers. That's what's happening, as it's happening in Iraq. I mentioned last week how they'd awarded all the top oil contracts to people like Exxon and all these characters. They got the first grabs at it all, presents if you like, of the oil fields there. The same thing will happen in Afghanistan and by the way, the poppies are still growing and the heroin is flowing because it's being protected BY the troops. The first thing that Bush did once they went into Afghanistan was to allow the re-growing of poppies. After all, Poppy Bush was not named Poppy Bush for nothing. He was head of the CIA at one time as well as being President and that's when they were swapping all the drugs for guns and all the rest of it to supposedly fight the lefties. Nothing changes.

I might manage to get Karen in from Oregon. Is Karen there?

Karen: Hi. Listen, thank you very much for what you do. I have a question for you. What do you think of Continental Congress 2009, aside from the fact that it's being totally boycotted by the regular, privately paid-for media?

Alan: I don't even know who's going to it or what really is going to be set up at it or whatever.

Karen: Alan, I really want to encourage you. Please go to it. You can go to taxfree15.com and you'll find a link to it. You can watch it live and actually its delegates who have been voted on by people in their states, from every state in the United States. Bob Schultz is spearheading it. Edward G Griffin has been

involved. Gary Franchi is involved. These people are really taking the time to legally, legally document all the numerous grievances of our government gone wild and then to form a plan of action to peacefully and totally begin to withdraw support. It would be, in my opinion it's an awesome way for us to start to take back our power.

Alan: I'll tell you one thing. Something has to be done because if it goes much, much further there will be no chance of taking anything back. So I quite agree with you. Something really drastic has to be done because if you can't air your grievances, that's the last right you have, and have people have to address them and do something about them. They know darn well at the top themselves, there's nothing left except riots. It seems to me that they may very well ignore everything that's said by the people at the bottom trying to get their rights back and they may just go ahead with this whole scheme anyway. It looks to me as if the US was taken over quite some time ago, completely.

Karen: Well it was taken over but I believe that these are serious steps to take it back. I really want to encourage you, please go to taxfree15.com. Take that link and check out what they have to say and look at some of what is happening because it's an historic event and it's being completely ignored by the media.

Alan: I will check it out.

Karen: Thank you very, very much. And thank you for all you do and the happy news you give us each and every day.

Alan: That's right. Okay. [Alan laughing.] That's because it's always raining here. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:29 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#656](#)

Remember, the cuttingthroughthematrix.com site has a list of the only official sites I have. I do get fake ones going up. Whatever they contain of information is outside of my control so therefore they are not mine. That's why I don't ask anyone to put up sites on my behalf. Legally it all comes back to me and whatever I say or whatever people have thought I've said on someone else's site. There are a lot of bogus ones that go up all the time.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

There is a war going on. This is truly a war and people don't realize that this IS a war. I can remember even before the internet became big, the major media were talking about information wars and how that had already been geared up FOR before the public were given access to the internet. Those who already controlled the power structures made sure they were going to be in charge of this system as well. They had TRAINED staff to either start up the chat rooms or how to infiltrate chat rooms and get everyone else to do your dirty work for you when you'd finger somebody for attack. Lots of them who go into chat rooms get used for that very purpose. They don't know they are being used, generally by a very powerful figure that they initially admire. But they'd been set up to take the fall if things come back on them legally or otherwise. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the war that's always going on and the war to which most folk are oblivious. Most of the average persons are oblivious to what's really happening and there's always a struggle going on between those who HOLD power. Really, the struggle is only about them maintaining power. That's the only struggle, that is, between themselves to maintain and extend their power.

It's amazing what happens when you speak out and you're not really authorized to speak out. In other words, you weren't picked and put up there to speak out. For instance, I'll give you an example. Xplornet has got a monopoly on satellite feed for a good part of Canada and into the US. They are actually a subsidiary of Hughes Satellite, the Hughes Military-Industrial boys who deal with the military. They go through the same satellite. Xplornet – that's how they spell it themselves – are just amazing. They have been cutting me back and cutting me back from usage for the same amount of money. Now I can't even download this particular show as I'm doing it. I can't even get that feed anymore. That's how much they cut me back. Someone obviously put the word in and asked them to give me a hassle and they've been doing this for months and months and months and months. That's what you get when you're not approved to be on the air. They do find dirty little tactics to try and take you down or harass you. All it means is that I've got to tape this whole show and then put it onto disk at the end. It takes me an extra hour to do that. Then I'm up another extra hour at night after uploading. It's about 2 in the morning and sometimes beyond that. That's the sort of hassle they give you constantly.

Before that it was with the telephones. I used to get cut off in the middle of conversations or even when I was on the air. Harassment. There's no point in complaining to Bell Telephone because they'll give you the run-around as well. 'We don't know why; we'll check into this and that.' Meanwhile it continues and continues. With Xplornet, they are just a front for the big military industrial boys so I'm not surprised. For all those who think they are going to get onto high-speed internet, you're just going into a con game. Xplornet took 2 years before they'd even send me the first receipt for the money I'd paid. 2 years it took them to get around to that.

When they cut me back the last time – with the speed for uploads – they actually said, 'It's probably your satellite.' So hundreds of bucks later, after you've got the guy in, new this, new that and all the rest of it, you find out you're on a 'lock', they call it. I eventually got a woman to tell me, it just slipped out of her, they're not supposed to tell the customer this but 'you've been put on a lock, which means they put you on the unfair usage policy.' Now, if you try to find out how much bandwidth you can use in a month, well that's a big mystery. No one at Xplornet knows... no one, absolutely no one knows how much it is. I'm on the middle price and yet they've just told me that now I'm only really authorized to get EMAIL. So how's about \$100 a month for email folks? This is the BS they feed you. Until Xplornet takes this lock off and puts it back to what it was – poor though it was; it was better than now – I'll keep bitching every night about them and put the customers off. It's good that the customer should know what they are getting into before they get into it. This is how you get treated.

It's a war. It's ongoing from many different directions. YOU wouldn't believe the hassles I have just getting through every darn day here... a lot of hassles. That's the war as I say, it's a war on everybody but mainly on those who know, WHO KNOW, WHO ARE AWAKE and understand and who CAN communicate to other people.

Speech, even free speech is something everyone takes for granted until you lose it. When you've lost it; that's it. That's it. All you are then is some guy in a dungeon squeaking off at the top of his voice with no one to hear him. We are going in to utter, complete tyranny. The farce of the Cold War also had to be played out by getting people in the Western world what they thought was a measure of freedom for the first time. Really too, it was for the first time. At that time, as you were being free and so-called democratic and thinking it was going to go on forever, the big boys had already decided that once Sovietization was dead – that part of the big plan was dead – and they were amalgamating with the West – which is exactly what's happening now – they'd take away all those little benefits that you had. They'd pull in all those credit cards that they would throw at you before in the 70s and 80s and the 90s; then they'd start jacking up all the prices and putting you back into the PEASANT mode. That's what's happening today.

In the 1800s and into the early 1900s right up into and beyond World War I, the societies in every country were really the societies that came out of the FEUDAL system. People technically, whether they were called serfs or not, behaved just like serfs. If they got any education at all it was of the lowest quality to make sure they could just read and write and sign GUILTY on the Queen's warrant or whatever. That was about it. However, to convince the world that this Western society, this democracy, was the way to go, they had to show to the world the pretense of freedom. They gave one generation, one generation the appearance that they were actually free. They could go wherever they wanted to go. Could mouth off whenever they wanted to mouth off about certain things. Now that's all been taken back.

Normal Dodd and Reece Commission that they had back in the 1950s, when they talked to the big tax-exempt foundations that were funding all the supposed left wingers and communist societies, admitted to Senator Dodd that their job was TO CHANGE THE CULTURE SO MUCH IN THE WEST THAT EVENTUALLY THEY'D MERGE IT SEAMLESSLY WITH THE SOVIET UNION, a sovietized system. You team that up with the Club of Rome, 'the PREMIERE think tank' (as it boasts to the world) for the United Nations, they said, of all the systems they viewed and studied, COLLECTIVISM or the COLLECTIVIZATION of the systems were the ones they thought were most promising, meaning a form of communism. It's now called GOVERNANCE... where you simply obey when the guy in the uniform tells you to obey or else. And they mean OR ELSE. They aren't pussyfooting around with you any more. That's why police across the Western hemisphere are allowed to just taser people that at one time would have just simply have been grabbed by some big tough cop. Now they just taser you because they like a bit of torture and they like to watch you squirm, urinate and defecate in front of them and maybe even die and turn blue. It's all very colorful for them as they kill you.

We're in a different time now, a completely different time and these boys all know they'll be given authority from the top to do exactly what they are doing. They've also bred a generation on video games and the only objective of the game is to come through after killing as many as possible. So they either go into the military or the police. They've given that particular generation the most debased, completely debased culture of any generation to date. It reminds me of Julian Huxley and Lord Bertrand Russell, who were big players in the PLANNING of this particular phase we are going through now and the kind of society that they said they'd bring in. They have done it. They have been very successful. They said that the public basically would be degenerate, ego-syntonic, ego-centric. Each person would be split from everyone else, split from everyone else: ego-centric in their behavior – in other words, not caring – and the state would give them their morals. That's happened.

Parents have accepted it too. They've accepted the fact and they've left it to the schools to give the new morals to their children, the State's morals; the one that suits the power elite for the society that they've designed. So for all those who think we're simply evolving by ourselves in some happenstance direction, there's nothing more silly than that, where everything that happens in society is planned. Just like from 2001 onwards, everything that happened across the world was planned and coordinated and came out with it at that same time, all the rules, regulations, and so on.

The dream of Karl Marx of a United Europe has already taken place. The unification of the Americas is completed NEXT YEAR. They've signed a treaty every year since 2005. They're doing the same thing with the Far Eastern bloc as well. Exactly as we find that Karl Marx said would happen. That's no coincidence someone who lived in the 1800s could say what was going to happen; that was a mandate.

Now again, we are back with Britain for instance, this home of democracy; the strangest democracy on the planet because everybody in the country has to go to the Queen and get her to sign any law that's passed. She can also sign the sort of orders in council that they have, something that doesn't even go through Parliament, she just signs it and it becomes law. Here's an article as an example from The Times Online.

Queen's Speech: ban on mobile phones in jail

From Times Online November 18, 2009

(Alan: This is before she's given this speech as far as I know.)

Britain's Queen Elizabeth II prepares to make the Queen's Speech at the House of Lords in London during the state opening of Parliament. (A: So they give you a preview of what's to be said. It starts with prisoners.)

Prisoners who are found with mobile phones while inside jails are to face prosecution under plans outlined in the Queen's Speech today. (A: Then it goes on and on about that but then it goes into the other changes that she's putting through. Who elected the Queen to any position? No one I know. Do you? Back with more after this break.)

I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the Queen's Speech and how here's a Queen who isn't elected by anybody going to open up the Parliament again but she's got all this stuff to read off. This is like the Middle Ages, this strange democracy that Britain's always had, where every government employee swears allegiance to the Queen and NOT to the people. That's not democracy as far as I know. She goes on about the prisoners and so on, that they can have no cell phones but then stuff down near the bottom, it says

The new measure is to be included in a Crime and Security Bill which will also introduce a new legal requirement on people to ensure airguns (A: That's all they have in Britain are catapults, sling shots and airguns.) are stored out of the reach of children.

Other measures in the Bill will introduce a mandatory assessment of a child's parenting needs whenever an anti social behaviour order is being considered for a 10 to 15 year old.

Parenting orders will also be imposed on mothers and fathers whenever a youngster breaks (A: Now they're calling it an Asbo, anti-social behavior order.) an Asbo.

Powers to exclude violent men from the family home for fourteen days – so-called Go orders – are also in the Bill.

The Bill will include the controversial plans to retain the DNA samples of innocent people on the national database for six years. At present, people who are arrested but subsequently not charged or cleared at court remain on the DNA database forever. (A: They're just the shining light to the world, eh? Britain...)

Police are also to be given the power to take DNA samples and fingerprints from prisoners currently serving sentences for serious crime. They are also to have the power to take samples from serious violent and sexual offenders returning to the UK after being convicted of offences overseas.

A compulsory licensing system for wheel clamping businesses (A: This is where they clamp your wheels on your car if you're parked in the wrong place or the meter runs out.) is to be introduced, to tackle rogue firms who impose excessive penalties for releasing clamped cars, or tow cars unreasonably quickly after being clamped (A: I wonder if she'll change the fact that cops can pull in the crusher on the road and they just crush your car when your insurance has run out? I somehow doubt that.), and fail to offer an appeals process for drivers.

Then we have this one here too. This is from The Sunday Times.

Health and safety snoops (A: Spies.) to enter family homes

Robert Watts / From The Sunday Times November 15, 2009

Health and safety inspectors are to be given unprecedented access to family homes to ensure that parents are protecting their children from household accidents. (A: They're already going into homes to check your fridge and what you're eating. Can you believe this is actually happening? This is BEYOND the old sci-fi movies of the future. We're living through sci-fi on a roll basically.)

New guidance drawn up at the request of the Department of Health (A: I told you all these services... they used to be called the Health Service, now it's called Department of Health and it's an authority, right. Exactly as Lenin said it would be.) urges councils and other public sector bodies to "collect data" on properties where children are thought to be at "greatest risk of unintentional injury".

Council staff will then be tasked with overseeing the installation of safety devices in homes, (A: This is cameras and everything.) including smoke alarms, stair gates, hot water temperature restrictors, oven guards and window and door locks.

The draft guidance by a committee at the National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (Nice) (A: N-I-C-E, oh my God, psycholinguistics.) has been criticised as intrusive and further evidence of the “creeping nanny state”. (A: What do you mean creeping nanny state? Creeping... it’s on a roll here. It’s running all over the people.)

Until now, councils have made only a limited number of home inspections to check on building work and in extreme cases where the state of a house is thought to pose a serious risk to public health.

Nice also recommends the creation of a new government database (A: Here we go again.) to allow GPs, midwives and other officials who visit homes to log health and safety concerns they spot. (A: In other words, spy and snoop for the government.)

This is incredible; but not really. It’s what I expected all along because I always saw what these organizations were set up to be in the first place. I knew too, by reading all this stuff on the Cold War, that in would come Big Brother in a big, hard way when there was no more opposition, the sort of ‘bad guys’ across the sea. They didn’t have to pretend that they were democratic anymore in other words. That was the whole key to it. Then you find this PR piece and it’s definitely a PR piece by The Times Online on the ACTOR Arnold Schwarzenegger.

Arnold Schwarzenegger visits Iraq – and aims to transfer military tactics to California

Oliver August in Baghdad / From Times Online November 16, 2009

(A: That they use on the people in Iraq. You know, where they go out there and just round a bunch of folk up, bring them in and torture them whether they know anything or not. That’s literally what they were doing. Then they give you this PR piece like it’s he’s a big, big, you know TV character, not a real person.)

The governor of California trots out his most famous one-liner wherever he goes but, at the Victory military base in Baghdad today, he apparently meant it.

“I’ll be back,” (A: I’m surprised he managed to say that.) Arnold Schwarzenegger growled after working out with a group of American soldiers on active duty in Iraq, all with necks and trunks as thick as his. (A: I

doubt it because he was on masses of steroids. That's why his brain is so small. Back with more after this break.)

I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. I just let that guitar riff go on and howl a bit there because I feel like howling tonight when you read this kind of stuff that's put brazenly in the media. I'm reading an article here about Arnold Schwarzenegger. It's a public relations thing, of course. It says here

The muscleman who rose to Hollywood fame as The Terminator came to the site of America's bloodiest war in a generation to cheer up troops, but also because there are important lessons to be learnt here.

Mr Schwarzenegger said he wants to study counter-insurgency strategies developed by the US military when Iraq was on the brink of civil war, and bring them back to the mean streets of California, where criminal gangs rule entire neighbourhoods, especially in large cities.

Already, police officers in some parts of the state are attempting to copy the hard-won lessons that helped to calm down the western Iraqi city of Falluja (A: That's when they bombed it and strafed it from the air to pieces.) and the Triangle of Death south of Baghdad, where insurgents once reigned openly.

It's amazing, again, how people don't really perceive things as things really are. Anyone who is standing up for their country is called an insurgent. It doesn't sound like a patriot. It all depends on how it's given to the public and they always respond in the usual way thinking 'Well, I guess that's like a foreigner or something, an insurgent.' Even the Vietnamese were called insurgents in Viet Nam. In World War II, they actually set up teams to keep the terrorist attacks going against the Germans if the Germans actually invaded Britain successfully. What would they call them? British insurgents? I mean, it's all nonsense. People who are defending their country are generally called patriots. That's the fact.

The governor did not actually go to these places, now relatively peaceful, to see soldiers on patrol. Instead he heard about their work in the safe environs of one of the largest US bases in Iraq and shook hands with them afterwards. He also held meetings with senior commanders.

The transfer of counter-insurgency tactics from the military to the police is being pioneered in the central Californian town of Salinas. Combat veterans from Iraq and Afghanistan are already advising the local authorities on how to conduct their own "surge," as the US counter-insurgency campaign of President Bush is known. (A: I've always said, the big eating machine that's over there and you just chomp away at your french fries or your chips or whatever you chew on, it will come back home and that's exactly what's happening here. They always call them when they're abroad 'advisors,' these guys

that train, these teams of hit men abroad. But now, here you have them back home again advising governors, State Governors, on how to conduct their business, on the ground level in their own countries.)

Rather than hunting down gang leaders and arresting them, the police are told to build trust in the community that supports the gangs. Only by patiently “draining the swamp” can the leaders be eliminated. (A: I like their terminology. It’s right from the movies, ‘draining the swamp,’ ‘eliminated,’ blah, blah, blah.)

There are apparently striking similarities between Iraq and California. Many gang members and supporters see police officers as an “occupying force” similar to a foreign military presence. Like in Baghdad, there are also language problems. (A: That’s your forced multi-culturalism.) Officers speak English and locals often Spanish, making cooperation in criminal investigations difficult, even when citizens are willing.

Then it goes on and on about the problems in California. So here they are bringing in military advisors. You’ve got to understand what the military is. The military is there to kill people. That’s what the military are all about, not to police anybody, not to police them. Here’s an article that’s right along with what I’m saying. It’s from CNN.com.

Army tapes reveal motive in Iraq prisoner killings

By Abbie Boudreau and Scott Zamost, CNN Special Investigations Unit

A CNN investigation reveals why the Army’s rules for holding detainees may have led to the murders of four Iraqis by three decorated Army sergeants. Watch Tuesday through Friday on “AC360” at 10 p.m. ET. (A: This is the airing of it. ET is Eastern time.)

Vilseck, Germany (CNN) — U.S. soldiers interrogated by the Army in the 2007 murders of four Iraqi detainees blamed a military policy they said made it too hard to detain suspected insurgents, a CNN investigation has found.

Soldiers questioned in the killings said the sergeant in command of their detachment ordered the suspected insurgents killed because Army rules made it too difficult to hold them. (A: This happens whenever you send the military in. This is happening on more levels than just that, or in this particular incident. That’s what war is all about... killing folk. The soldier is only trained in killing people. They are not policemen.)

CNN obtained an extraordinary 23½ hours of Army interrogation videotapes that detail the March 2007 executions of the prisoners by three sergeants who were attached to Alpha Company, 1st Battalion, 18th Infantry Regiment.

The tapes, to be shown on CNN's "AC360," show one of the sergeants confessing to the crime, as well as agents from the Army's Criminal Investigations Division telling soldiers involved in the crime that the military's reputation was at stake.

On one tape, an Army interrogator compares the potential fallout from the slayings to the scandal over the treatment of inmates at Iraq's Abu Ghraib prison, telling a soldier, "This is gonna be ugly, 'cause it is."

"Just like them knuckleheads who were stacking naked prisoners in the pyramids at Abu Ghraib," the interrogator says. "We walk down the streets, and that's a shame we all carry. And I had nothing to do with that."

Then it goes on to talk about some of the people who actually did the killings and how they shot these guys in the heads so that they wouldn't be on the streets shooting back at them again. That's the excuse that they give. That's what Army soldiers are about... all you people who have swallowed this nonsense about it being a policing duty. They are 'peace keepers' now. NO. They are soldiers. Soldiers have rifles and automatic weapons and grenades and all kinds of amazing stuff to kill people and that's what they are trained to do. They kill people. Believe you me, the systems that we are seeing employed abroad are all coming back to be used at home.

I've already read the 90-page document from the top think tank for the British and NATO military and they say there's going to be riots starting off around 2010 that will gradually escalate over the years. There will be food riots and everything and yes, they will bring on food riots because they are going to ration everybody. That's already well underway, the rationing for food, because there are only 5 corporations that have taken over the food supply of the whole planet. Really, at the top, they all have the same shareholders; they are all really one company. That's part of a plan, a warfare plan. They always go for food and water, first things you go for of the enemy... if you want compliance. Kissinger said it too. If you want to control a people, you control the oil. If you want to control the world, he says, control the food.

This is the real world now and it's stepping up big time and everybody who's a control freak by nature is in the right position of authority across the planet. They've all been put in now, at the right time, for what they have to do and they are just chomping at the bit to get on with it and they are doing it.

This whole farce of global warming, it's so beautiful really because remember, the Club of Rome is the organization that was given the task of finding a way to unite the planet, get everybody working together along a common agenda, a new paradigm, a belief for the age you might say. They said the people only go along with something when it's a warfare scenario. You accept rationing. You accept authority from the top. You accept intrusion. You accept ration cards and ID cards and all the rest of it and travel passes, all that kind of stuff. They said they would bring in a war type scenario and the war would be about the people, the people were the ENEMY in other words, of the planet. That's what they came up with. They said, "The idea of global warming, famine and the like would fit the bill." That is chiseled in stone and I don't care if you're up to your eyes in snow, they're not going to change that plan. They'll stop talking about it once they pass all the laws and so on to get what they want; they won't need it any more.

Just like the war on Iraq or 9/11 happening. 9/11 HAD to happen to kick off this century with this big plan, the New American Century, but it's not going to be American at all. America is to get finished off financially, economically, and brought down to third world status AS it finishes off paying for policing the rest of the world and bringing them under the standardized global system. I've said that for years and that's what's happening right now. You wouldn't believe the amount of bankruptcies still going on with people losing their homes EVERY SINGLE DAY in the US. I had an article sent yesterday and it was state by state how many homes per day people are losing and yet the mainstream are keeping pretty quiet about it. It's just incredible, incredible.

You think that it couldn't get any worse and of course it's going to get worse. We have carbon taxes coming and this article is from CNBC.

Tamminen: Carbon Insurance For Your Car May Be Down The Road

Posted By: Terry Tamminen | Contributor / | 13 Nov 2009

Would you like carbon insurance with that latte?

You might not hear that exact question any time soon, but don't be surprised if companies start shifting carbon risk from their balance sheets to someone else's, using the time-honored marketplace tool of insurance. And when that happens, expect the price of products to reflect the new reality.

China, India, and other emerging economies argue that we became prosperous using up the atmosphere and must now bear a disproportionate share of the burden to fix the problem, at least in the first few years of any new global deal. (A: This whole thing is just the collectivized, communized, soviet

system, WORLD sovietization, a more advanced type of sovietization. It's just a big con to get us under all of this. That's what it is.)

One proposal floating around before the global climate talks in Copenhagen next month is for developed entities, like the U.S. and E.U., to buy insurance for climate change-related impacts that are likely to occur to developing nations. Flood insurance for low-lying areas of Indonesia, for example. That might be a way, some argue, to deal with the rich/poor nation divide that threatens to undermine any new global deal.

Now, the money would never get to the people. That's doesn't matter. We know it's going to go through the big bankers' slippery hands in the first place because the Rothschild who came forward to propose all this in the first place, he was given the job. It just happens that all these carbon taxes will go through his particular bank in Switzerland. You know there are billions going through there by the day and by the night and just holding that for a day or two brings you an awful lot of money back in interest. That's how these slobs work. That's how they've always worked. If you call that work... to me it's a rather easy life. Anyway... it's well on its way.

Holland now is the first country to introduce a pay as you drive scheme by the kilometer. They've already got pretty well the kind of money you'll pay per kilometer. The rest of the Western countries will be miles. It's to go up to about 16¢, I think it is per kilometer, by 2016 or something like that. It also means mandatory GPS tracking, so every car is going to be equipped with tracking devices by law so they can watch where you go and what you're doing and how long you take and how many miles you went.

Netherlands to levy 'green' road tax by the kilometre

By Relax News / November 14, 2009

All these articles remember, I put up on my site at the end of the show. I sort of have to go to the lengths now... since Xplornet have cut me back and cut me back and cut me back. They'd love to just cut me off all together because I'm not supposed to be speaking about these things to the general public. There are big forces, I'm sure, and big people have contacted them. You know, the old school boys' ties sort of thing. You phone them up, 'Freddy, can you just give this person a hassle; he's been a bit of a nuisance.' And that's how things really work in the real world. So it will take me, just to put this up tonight but eventually, I'll have all these link up and the show an hour later than usual, or maybe just a little after an hour, an hour and a half I'd say.

You just can't get enough of this stuff. We are living in the age of the authorized control freak. We're going back to the Middle Ages in a sense, as we are taught to be poor again and we are taught our PLACE, our place... that's what they love to say at the top, 'mind your place'. They are going to teach us all our place, as little people at the bottom. This article is from WorldNews.com.au. It's from Australia but it's about New Zealand.

Pay problem parents not to breed – mayor

By staff writers and AAP / news.com.au / October 30, 2009

AN outspoken Kiwi (A: That's a New Zealander.) politician has proposed a new solution to the country's child abuse problem – pay the “appalling underclass” not to breed.

Michael Laws – who stirred up controversy by calling the late Tongan King a “bloated brown slug” – has again hit the headlines.

“That there is a group within our society who give their children no hope nor opportunity from the moment that they are born,” (A: I guess that's the majority of the general public worldwide now since we're all under their authority.) the regional mayor wrote on the New Zealand radio website where he broadcasts as a talkback DJ.

“That these ‘parents’ are known to authorities ... and yet the authorities can only intervene after children have been harmed.” (A: He wants to sterilize the WHOLE underclass here.)

Mr Laws goes on to write: “it would be far better for this appalling underclass to be offered financial inducements not to have children, given the toxic environment that they would provide for any child in their care.”

The mayor believes “the consequent financial and social savings to our community would be considerable.

“There are too many people who should not have children.” (A: I wonder if he belongs to the Optimum Population Trust as well; the ones that advise Prince Charles... with guys like Sir Crispin Tickell who's not a very funny guy after all.)

Mr Laws said a report in New Zealand's Dominion-Post newspaper yesterday had incorrectly attributed the view to him that all those who got welfare should be sterilised.

Mr Laws wrote on the website "that most welfare beneficiaries are good parents" (A: I guess he's got the right to say if they are good or bad.) but it was the problem ones who should be offered money not to breed.

Yesterday's Dominion-Post newspaper quotes him as saying: "If we gave \$10,000 to certain people and said 'we'll voluntarily sterilise you' then all of society would be better off," he told the paper.

"There'd be less dead children and less social problems."

So there you go. These are the people who are coming to the fore now and they are getting the air play, they are getting... it's a psychological technique that's been used as we're getting bombarded from all types of authority figures with the same kinds of messages... to put us in our place, to remind you that you're one of the little people and if you just keep your head down, go along with the whole agenda and maybe, maybe they won't look your way. Well, that's not going to work because they are already going to come into your home and assess you regardless of how goody-two-shoes you think you are. That's the reality of the world we're living in. The music is coming in and when I come back I'll try and take a couple of phone calls. So I'll be back after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go the phones and take Diana from California. Are you there Diana?

Diana: Yes. Hi Alan. Good to speak with you again. My question specifically is about Special Forces and persons who are or were in Special Forces. You've spoken in the past about how they are tested for entry into it and that the qualifications for that involve certain levels of psychopathy. Are the different levels of psychopathy different for different aspect of their job? For example, a Special Forces Ranger who fought against drugs coming in to the US during the Cold War, etc and those who brought them IN, or are they the same but compartmentalized?

Alan: They tend to be really the same but compartmentalized. In fact, I think the case you're referring to, the guy who had been in Special Forces ended up working for the Coast Guard to stop drugs coming in, then he met a friend who had been in the same outfit as he was, that was working for the other side and CIA sponsored. He thought it was rather incredulous that here they are, both from Special Forces, working for the US government on the opposite side of the fence. Once of them could bring drugs in and one to try and keep them out. When they go through for testing and qualifying into the Special Forces, they're

given psychological examinations of course, but they also must have a tendency to try, always to try and win, to reach an objective where most folk would give up. That's the kind of stuff they are looking for as well, to be intelligent enough to get their way out certain situations. They definitely are more blood thirsty. I don't know if people realize that they're actually taught simply, really to kill without thinking. When the Special Forces were shown in Britain for the first time during a siege in London back in the early 80s – it was actually at the Iranian Embassy in fact I think it was – some of the hostage takers got out with the hostages and the SAS guys were pulling them back in to kill them. Their orders were to kill them, just kill them. It didn't matter if they were unarmed or giving up or whatever, you have to kill them. So killing is no problem. I also got it from an inside source that the guy who was shot in the London subway, by a supposed special police officer, wasn't him at all. It was an SAS guy that was sent to execute him. So they will do executions on command. They do certainly select them higher up from within their own sources for even higher compartmentalized units within their service itself for those particular jobs.

Diana: Yeah. I know that they are vetted at the lower levels to see if they can get into the higher levels and that, I can only assume at those higher levels, it get nastier.

Alan: Yes. You can tell by, I think it was Bo Gritz that had his own patriot radio station for a few years – the guy who turned IN the patriots afterwards and blamed them for bringing down the towers because he was a shill. He said himself, he kept talking about the people he'd assassinated. He thought it was all wonderful and he missed those days. I thought, there you go; he's a real psychopath there.

Diana: Thank you.

Alan: Thanks for calling. It's quite the world and these people DO exist and they are recruited obviously by those who can use these kinds of guys. Unfortunately they've got lots to draw on now from the youth culture they've created with video games; they're all desensitized to killing.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:30 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#657](#)

Remember, this is probably the only show out there where I'm not backed by anybody. I don't bring on guests to sell products. There is no foundation, no big group backing me at all. It's up to you, the listeners, to back me. You can do that by looking at the web site, see what I have for sale there. There are books



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

and disks. That will maybe help me take over. You can also donate to me as well. There are different methods to donate or buy the books including PayPal. [Options listed above and below.] In the US, you can use and INTERNATIONAL postal money order. I think they are the only country left in the world where you can actually use an international postal money order. Every country used to have them but they've all canceled them now. But they are still good from the States to Canada, as long as you buy the INTERNATIONAL one. That's for people who don't use bank accounts. Other people just send cash and that's good too from the rest of Europe. For those who just get the disks burned and passed to them at different meetings, you can get in touch with me at [address listed above]. It's important that you don't just skip over this every day – this first 5 minutes – because thousands out there listen, only a few support, and one day I'll just go off and do other things. I can't live on fresh air.

This whole reality business that we are born into, we're conned with one con after another beginning with the parents conned. The parents give you what they think is reality. They generally don't know either that they have been conned all their lives long. By the time they are older, they will definitely gripe about politics and politicians. They get kind of jaded. Hopefully, hopefully they learn to be jaded after voting for different parties at different times in their life... but they still pass on this idea that everything is just developing day by day throughout their lives and they pass it on to YOU, to make YOU think YOU are on the cutting edge and there is nothing further from the truth. Everything that is happening today, the Copenhagen Treaty and the whole lot was planned 100-odd years ago. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning how reality is presented to us, as soon we can understand words and meaning. Our parents pass on their reality, what was real to them but remember too, they were also conditioned in turn, every generation is. Yet you can go back 100 years or more and find people were talking about global government, even long before that – all the revolutionaries were talking about it – with a kind of SOCIALISTIC/COLLECTIVIST society; everyone pulling for the WHOLE, losing yourself in the mass. In other words, the "all in it together" idea, all paying and sustaining the planet and each other basically. INTERDEPENDENCE, if you like to call it that.

Karl Marx, even before that, was talking about that in the 1800s. That's what all the socialist type movements were about in those days. We've got to remember too, these guys weren't just collecting money in tin cans to keep their massive organizations going. They were getting money from already existing foundations. They were generally owned by people like the Rockefellers in the late 1800s – they already had their foundations up – and other so-called philanthropists. Many of them were international bankers, the rest were the heads and the owners of big international corporations, very wealthy people, incredibly wealthy people. That was all part of it.

It's interesting to go into the study of Albert Pike's ideas and his associations of Freemasonry because Freemasonry in their own writings admits that they were involved in different revolutionary planning and

organization in that particular period. We know that Albert Pike, who was the Pope of Freemasonry in the late 1800s, taught Mazzini. Mazzini went off into Europe to create the OTHER TYPES of revolutionaries for each society to first UNITE every country. Even ones like Italy – which was made up of different little provinces or kingdoms you might say – to unite them through revolution and centralize governments. That was the same system as Karl Marx was talking about, centralization of government. Then, through links and associations, they would make an INTERNATIONAL society. That's exactly what they did with the League of Nations and now the United Nations.

They are ALL working towards the same end, a society where we all 'pull together' to sustain the WHOLE. We LOSE our individuality in the process. That was Marxism. That's what that was ALL about, losing yourself, you're a cog in the machine. In China, during the Cultural Revolution, they put out lots of propaganda movies for the people. In one of them, the main character, this soldier – who was totally fictitious of course – epitomized what every youngster was supposed to be. He said he wanted to be the bolt in a gun. What a great ambition, a bolt in a gun; from a human to a bolt in a gun. THAT is the concept that we are going into now for sustainability.

This sustainability is a very old idea OF the so-called revolutionary type groups that have always been elitist at the top with the Darwinian belief of survival of the fittest, meaning themselves, those ones already in power. That is what that means. They truly believe that the masses help bring all this about and then the masses die off. See, that's the end. But the part that they never told the rest of the Marxists, the whole idea is they will die off when they bring in this perfect system. They work through sciences to make a perfect society and then they are no longer needed; they are obsolete. Anything, in the Darwinian Theory, that becomes obsolete has no function and MUST perish. If it's even KEPT alive, it brings down the elite themselves. That's what they truly believe.

All we are at the moment is cannon fodder and workers to bring IN the perfect system. As they are going it, we're already dying off in fact, with massive cancers everywhere. We have been for many, many years accelerating through the 70s, 80s and 90s to the present time, until they don't even bother finding new names for particular cancers because they find new ones all the time. There are TOO many that didn't exist before. Neither is there any tremendous investigation into what they are or what's causing them. Why is that? It's because the ones who fund them for investigations know darned well what's causing it all. It isn't just the inoculations and the fact they destroy your immune system and various other things, it's also the massive pesticides and herbicides they're using on all of the foodstuffs and have been for years. We're being poisoned from so many different areas it's just amazing.

Everything is working according to like a bio-warfare technique. There is nothing happenstance about any particular disease that comes along and starts killing people or the fact that people are becoming sterile. There is nothing happenstance about it. That's exactly how you conduct a particular warfare. You

find what you want to achieve. You find the age groups that you want to target. You go for it... and you have all the funding in the world.

Last night I touched on the fact about the bisphenol-A and the different kinds of artificial estrogens that are in the foodstuffs, etc. Here's another article about it from Wise Up Journal.

Professor of Biology Facts On Containers Leaking Out Cell Altering Sex Hormones

Wise Up Journal / 12.11.2009 / By Gabriel O'Hara

It's worth finding out why the Canadian government has started banning the widely use chemical BPA in containers that hold products for human consumption. The scientific data highlighted in this report is one of the most significant pieces of evidence to explain what is causing the plummeting fertility and skyrocketing cancer rates worldwide along with other reproduction defects. Frederick Vom Saal, Professor of Biology at the University of Missouri Columbia, accommodated Fox News in performing tests on plastics, in particular food cans with plastic linings. (Alan: Now, they never used to put plastic in tin cans and so on. Now they do even in beer cans. People don't think... they don't even ask why. They just accept everything and adapt to it. Isn't that amazing?) The popular food products in cans tested were purchased at an average supermarket. The professor of biology tested for the chemical BPA (Bisphenol-A) to determine how much is leaked into foods or liquids from the unstable plastic lining on a microscopic level. Plastics manufactures add BPA to their products as it can create a glass like surface and are less prone to crack. (A: This is their excuse.) The implications are significant as in the news broadcast professor Vom Saal explains that the chemical BPA is known as a synthetic female sex hormone mimicker and in "1936 (A: As far back as 1936) was considered for use as an oestrogen drug". (A: So they've always known EXACTLY what it does.) It is an unstable chemical that leeches out at very low but powerful levels.

"We started testing it at levels tens of thousands of times below what any body has ever tested before and found it profoundly damaged the male reproductive system. We know it causes brain damage and it causes breast cancer and prostate cancer," said Professor Vom Saal.

This test involved the purchase of different canned products right off supermarket shelves. The food was removed from the cans. The cans were rinsed with water until clean and left to dry. Then ultra pure filtered water was poured in to the cans. The test was to determine how stable can linings are with merely water being in contact with them for only 24 hours (A: Just water.). Professor Vom Saal explained, "every single product here put out an amount of Bisphenol-A that would be in the danger zone. This is a

chemical that can alter the way your cells function at below a trillionth of a gram. One million times lower than this.”

If one trillionth of a gram is dangerous and can alter your cells then it is easy to conclude that with a dose one million times higher we’d defiantly see high fertility drops and sperm DNA damage in exposed populations. One millionth of gram is expressed as a microgram. Cans of peas were scientifically tested at over 18 micrograms by the professor of biology. Cans of Tomato sauce were tested at over 30 micrograms. People who buy juice and tomato sauces are getting an even greater dose of the female sex hormone as citric acid causes larger leeching of Bisphenol-A.

This particular test was for 24 hours unlike the food products and drinks that sit on the shelves of grocery stores and stockrooms for months. Most people’s daily diet has levels of the female sex hormone many times higher. Even the inside of paper juice cartons are lined with plastic.

So where are the human population fertility and DNA damage statistics to backup the findings of these tests?

The Centre for Disease Control, a U.S government agency, performed tests on the public and concluded that “ 95% of Americans have detectable levels of Bisphenol-A in their urine” .

Of course an over supply of the female sex hormone oestrogen is not good for boys or the developing foetus. Last years Canada’s semi-state run (A: That’s actually completely state run.) broadcaster the CBC reported that since the 1950’s there has been massive damage done to sperm in the general human population. (A: That’s true. It’s been plummeting from the 50s onwards, across the whole Western world. Also, that’s when the mandatory inoculation of children was started in a lot of countries too at the same time. That goes together by the way.) The CBC stated: “Eighty-five per cent of the sperm produced by a healthy male is DNA-damaged. Damaged sperm have been linked to a 300% increase in testicular cancer (A: That’s an awful lot. 300% increase.) – a form of cancer that affects young men in their 20s and 30s. The average sperm count of a North American college student today is less than half of what it was 50 years ago.” (A: It’s actually much less than that. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I’m Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, reading from the Wise Up Journal just to give more data on ONE of the ways we are all being poisoned, by design. There’s no accident about this because they have always known at the top what these particular chemicals did to the human body. Remember, even going back to the League of Nations at the end of World War I, they discussed ways of bringing down the population because population control was even THEN a very important part of it. They had a division of the League of Nations dedicated to that problem. When they went into the United

Nations, they set up their department of population, but it's actually population CONTROL. They don't sit and just dream and give up wish lists to Santa Claus. They actually, obviously, implement certain agendas.

We know they have done it in the past. The scandal that broke out when millions of African and Indian women had been given supposedly free tetanus shots quite a few years ago there. It turned out that they weren't really tetanus at all. What they were was a bio-warfare designed, particular inoculation that carried a damaging agent right to the ovaries of the women, caused fibrosis and sterilized them. That was a plan. That was ADMITTED to. So to think it's just the third world that's getting hammered under the old Kissinger plan – he drafted a bill up for dealing with this kind of problem of what he called overpopulation which was a danger to the State – remember, they mean the people back home too because in the new world order, they don't care for any particular peasant group whether it's American, Canadian, British or Chinese or anybody else. It's a WORLD order.

These guys at the top are the most evolved, you see. So the most evolved supposedly, from every nation have one big club at the top. They have all congratulated each other to ensure they are all IN. They get all their guarantees from each other of a future for THEM and their children and the rest of us have to simply work to bring it all into being and make it all happen and then we all die off in turn, at the right times. That really is how simple it is. That's really how simple it is.

The average person out there, who is so naïve and brainwashed that they truly believe that the mainstream media is there to tell them everything that they should know, hasn't a chance. They haven't a chance. Brzezinski himself, in his own book *Between Two Ages*, said that. He said, 'Shortly the general public will be UNABLE to think for themselves; they'll EXPECT the media to do their REASONING for them.' The media was viewed with suspicion by the general public until about the 1930s. People KNEW that the media was owned by media barons, big corporate barons who were up there with other barons of industry and politics and so they didn't trust them. They are PRIVATE organizations. It's amazing, in the age of television, how just through massive propaganda and the fact that they have created an ADDICTION to television, people truly believe when the news comes on that they are telling you the truth. That it somehow is an appendage to your brain... doing some altruistic humanitarian thing by telling you all the things you should know. That's why when you present evidence to the brain dead – and they are brain dead – to show them what's happening, you see the glazed eyes. They truly do glaze over and they become agitated and look left and right and they want to get AWAY because they haven't seen or heard about it from the mainstream media; it's not been on television. That technique has worked. It has worked. They are now brainwashed.

The beauty, if you look IN to the science of brainwashing – there is a lot of data out there – tells you the last person who will ever believe it is the person who IS brainwashed. That's why it works so well. People

have gone through the psychology of people, and the sociology, to do with how they rationalize their own sanity. How they do it is by bouncing off the topics they've heard about and their views on those topics, which were given to them generally by people doing the dialectic on television playing left and right, and they bounce it off other people who have ALSO have seen the same kind of news and heard the same news from the media. If they all AGREE on what they were told, then they all think they are sane. Really, that's the whole dilemma. That's how people are if they live in Plato's cave. Everyone in the cave will agree with each other... 'Yeah, that's true, there's the wall, that's the back of the cave' and so on and so on. That's how it is. So perfect brainwashing truly does work.

I'll put the links up tonight that I mention, these stories, on my web site at the end of the show and you can look them up for yourselves. ID cards are back in, in Britain. Now, Britain tried to bring in the ID cards back in the late 1990s and there was a row from the public at that time, rather astonishing, but I guess they still had some testosterone left then. They couldn't understand why. Here the Cold War is over. They never had ID cards for Britain during the whole Cold War. When nothing is happening, they couldn't figure it out. 'What is all this about; why do you want ID cards now?' So it kind of went back underground and they let it cool for a while but kept on, in the background, working away towards it. They tried to introduce it a few times since and now they ARE introducing it starting with Manchester in England. I'll be back with the story after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the ID cards and how they've tried to bring them in a few times. It's interesting that Canada already had them. If you wanted to apply back in the late 90s you could actually go to special offices near the border and apply for them then. Wendy Mesley had a show about that back about 1998 I think it was. So they tried it on this voluntary type basis. Even her show was a kind of an ad for the thing in the first place; 'It will help you speed through border crossings' and all that stuff. They had iris scans and finger prints and all that done with it there too. That was the precursor of what they called Clear Pass that's now evolved into something else.

Britain has tried this a few times too and here they are introducing it again to see how it goes, to see if the public will fall for it. They don't want to PUSH it in a mandatory fashion. That will be a last resort. They might do it yet that way but they want it to become voluntary. Once enough people accept it, they'll make it mandatory because 'everyone else is using it, it becomes such a great ID for everything.' That's how they'll do it. Everything starts off voluntarily until enough people take it.

ID card scheme gets underway

manchestereveningnews.co.uk – November 16, 2009

RESIDENTS in Manchester will become the first people in Britain to be able to apply for ID cards.

They can now directly apply to attend appointments from November 30 to have their photograph and fingerprints taken for the £30 cards at Manchester's passport office. (A: They have to pay £30 for it. It makes them feel better... it's YOUR PERSONAL card you see, like the PERSONAL computer and all that.)

Junior Home Office Minister Meg (A: Hitler... oh sorry...) Hillier said the cards would be particularly useful for students and young people as they would 'save the cost and hassle' of getting into clubs and bars. (A: So they're targeting the youth hoping they are going to be really naïve.)

Anyone over 16 in the city with a UK passport can apply for a card. (A: So this is outside of your passport.)

Ms Hillier told BBC Radio 4's Today programme: "Really for a lot of people it's a day-to-day convenience thing. (A: So it's being sold as a convenience thing.)

"For a lot of young people (A: This is from the Home Office. This is the overseer of Britain's security services like the CIA.) ... they often take their passports to prove their identity in nightclubs and bars and the Passport Service sweeps these up every week. (A: Oh, my God.)

Convenient

"So for a lot of people it'll save the cost and hassle of taking your passport, risking losing it and instead you've got this very convenient little credit-sized card. (A: Which no doubt you'll hopefully tear up or lose as well.)

"I've got one and it's very useful." (A: That's absolute ROT because working in the Home Office, everyone has got the highest, incredibly highest security you could ever imagine. It's like the old series Get Smart, from palm prints to everything. They had that back in the 60s for goodness sake. So this person here is just promoting their stuff and talking to the folk as children and that's how they see us all.)

The ID cards were very hard to copy and were very secure, with biometric information stored on a database, she added. (A: Britain has had so many thefts with data from the government databases that folk have no trust whatsoever in anything that the government does or tells them in that particular line.)

"This is not a database that can be downloaded onto disks," she said. (A: Who's kidding who?)

"It's going to be held in different places so there'll be fingerprints and your picture on one database and your biographical information (on another), which is I must stress just the same as what's held by the Passport Service anyway ... and they will be linked together by another database." (A: Come on.)

The database would only be used for 'serious crime issues' or identity concerns at a border.

Former shadow home secretary David Davis said: "The lack of confidence the Government has in this scheme is evident by the fact that they have made no estimate of the take-up of this trial.

Follies

"This is hardly surprising when the minister believes it is only useful for getting into nightclubs and collecting parcels. (A: At the post office.) This is a far from robust defence of one of their most expensive follies."

ID cards will be launched nationwide from 2012 but they will not be compulsory. (A: That's to begin with.)

The Liberal Democrats pointed to "staggering" official figures which showed the Government was spending nearly £230,000 a day on developing ID cards and biometric passports.

Between April 2006 and September 2009, the Identity and Passport Service spent £216.1 million on future development projects for ID cards and biometric passports.

Spending so far for 2009-10 (between April and September 2009) is at a record high of £42 million – £229,508 every day.

In 2008-09, £81.5 million was spent, in 2007-08 £61.7 million and in 2006-07 £30.9 million.

Amazing. Do you wonder why the governments always claim they are broke? Do you ever wonder why? And do you wonder how much of that money ever goes to what they say it's going to? How much is just siphoned off into pockets along the way? We all know too that the card is just again, training the animals to keep grazing, don't be too scared, and get used to that and once you are used to that, what's the problem about taking a little chip with the same thing in it? Remember, I mentioned that VeriChip amalgamated with another company. They now call themselves PositiveID. That's for a CHIP... positiveID. So I guess in Britain they've got to just give them the step by step... card first, get them used to it, and then get the chip onto it. That's how you train an animal not to be scared of something. That's how we

are treated, like animals and stupid ones at that. Most folk don't seem to mind these days though, about having no privacy, etc. They are already too far gone.

It's interesting too that they have an Identity COMMISSAR. See, we are all sovietized in the world, the new, upgraded, Sovietized system. They have an Identity Commissar... a brand new position.

Identity Commissioner appointed to oversee ID cards

Watchdog to monitor National Identity Register and use of cards by business and public sector

Bryan Glick, Computing.co.uk – 14 Sep 2009

The government has taken another step towards the introduction of ID cards with the appointment today of the first Identity Commissioner. (A: It's a COMMISSAR.)

Sir Joseph Pilling (A: I don't know where they find people with these names.) is taking on the role of watchdog for the National Identity Register and monitoring the use of ID cards by public and private sector organisations. He starts in the new job on 1 October, ready for the first rollout of the controversial scheme, to people in Greater Manchester.

"The public has the right to expect the National Identity Service to be run to the highest standards. (A: Of WHAT? Of what?) The Identity Commissioner will champion their interests (A: It's like the Privacy Commissar. Every British Commonwealth country has a Privacy Commissioner. They always come out once in a while and say, 'oh, you're losing all your freedoms and all your privacy.' And the people will say 'Do something about it.' And this guy who works for the Feds says, 'Well, I can't; I have no actual power. All I can do is tell you.' [Alan laughing.] So this guy will be much the same for this particular area and he will say, 'There, there now' when you complain; 'there, there' and maybe kiss your hand better because it's been chopped off with somebody stealing your card.)

That's the farces that we live through today. We are treated just like children and you get rather sick of it at times don't you? At least you should get sick of it at times. We never get the truth on anything, anything at all. That's the reality.

Here's one here to do with, we were talking about cancers and things.

Biotech crops cause big jump in pesticide use: report

KANSAS CITY (Reuters) – The rapid adoption by U.S. farmers of genetically engineered corn, soybeans and cotton has promoted increased use of pesticides, an epidemic of herbicide-resistant weeds and more chemical residues in foods, according to a report issued Tuesday by health and environmental protection groups. (A: Now, why do you think that is too? It's just like the bisphenol-A and so on in the food, from the plastics. What's the difference here? They've had these things for years. They know exactly what they are doing. They know it's killing off so many people, sterilizing people and all that kind of stuff, so why do they promote more and more use of it? Companies like Monsanto can't even be taken to court. There is not a judge on the planet that is going to touch them. That means they've been given the RIGHT to pass through. Kind of like picking Bill Gates and saying we're going to make you a front man for an organization. It's going to be very famous. Just read your lines, be a good boy and we'll put you to the top. That's the same with Monsanto and so on. It's like pathways CLEAR for you; everything is CLEARED for you to be successful. It's the same thing with these companies because it's a MUST BE to take over the entire food supply of the planet.)

The groups said research showed that herbicide use grew by 383 million pounds (A: In weight.) from 1996 to 2008, with 46 percent of the total increase occurring in 2007 and 2008.

The report was released by nonprofits The Organic Center (TOC), the Union for Concerned Scientists (UCS) and the Center for Food Safety (CFS).

The groups said that while herbicide use has climbed, insecticide use has dropped because of biotech crops. They said adoption of genetically engineered corn and cotton that carry traits resistant to insects has led to a reduction in insecticide use by 64 million pounds since 1996.

Still, that leaves a net overall increase on U.S. farm fields of 318 million pounds of pesticides, which includes insecticides and herbicides, over the first 13 years of commercial use.

The rise in herbicide use comes as U.S. farmers increasingly adopt corn, soy and cotton that have been engineered with traits that allow them to tolerate dousings (A: Heavier dousings.) of weed killer. The most popular of these are known as "Roundup Ready" for their ability to sustain treatments with Roundup herbicide (A: Which is also owned by Monsanto.) and are developed and marketed by world seed industry leader Monsanto Co.

Monsanto rolled out the first biotech crop, Roundup Ready soybeans, in 1996.

Monsanto officials declined to comment on the report. But the Biotechnology Industry Organization, of which Monsanto is a member, said the popularity of herbicide-resistant crops showed their value outweighs any associated detriments. (A: So all the deaths that are caused out there and massive cancers are simply outweighed by the fact that they are very popular crops by farmers. Farmers like them.)

"Herbicide resistance crops are incredibly popular with farmers. They help them manage their weed problems in ways traditional crops don't," said Mike Wach, BIO managing director of science and regulatory affairs. (A: Maybe, you have to remember, maybe the farmers will like them but when they are killing all of their customers off, they'll start losing some business.)

"If a farmer feels a crop is causing them more trouble than it is worth they will stop using it," Wach said. "Farmers are continuing to adopt these crops because they provide benefits, not liabilities and problems." (A: That's why they haven't had a lot of lawsuits yet, because there is nobody organized enough amongst the public to take on a mass case.)

BIO officials pointed to a report issued earlier this year by PG Economics Ltd that said the volume of herbicides used in biotech soybean crops globally decreased by 161 million pounds, or 4.6 percent, from 1996 to 2007.

The report by the environmental groups states that a key problem resulting from the increase in herbicide use is the emergence of "super weeds," which are difficult to kill because they have become resistant to the herbicides.

"With glyphosate-resistant weeds now infesting millions of acres, farmers face rising costs coupled with sometimes major yield losses (A: So why are farmers liking this stuff when it's actually cost them all these problems now?), and the environmental impact of weed management systems will surely rise," said Charles Benbrook, chief scientist of The Organic Center.

The groups additionally criticized the agricultural biotechnology industry for claiming that higher costs for genetically engineered seeds are justified by multiple benefits to farmers, including decreased spending on pesticides.

The group said biotech corn seed prices in 2010 could be almost three times the cost of conventional seed, while new enhanced biotech soybean seed for 2010 could be 42 percent more than the original biotech version. (A: So everything is actually going up and up and up – I don't care if the farmers like it or not – so is the death rate and all the other problems it's causing. Quite something eh?)

Big business but it's more than just big business, it's a mandate to take over the food supply. You'll find in that book that was written, I think it was EcoScience. I've mentioned it quite a few times and Holdren was involved. They talked about that, taking over of the entire food supply of the planet. They went right along with the United Nations agenda, the Ministry of Agriculture; this was in their agenda. Holdren and Paul Ehrlich said that this group that could take over the entire food supply could then distribute it to each country and never put the quota up, FORCING each country to bring down their populations... or you'd starve. These people are all in power right now, RIGHT NOW... as they are heading off for the Copenhagen agreement.

The agreement, don't believe all this rubbish about the Copenhagen agreement where they are telling you, 'well, you see, we don't have anything ready yet.' Well, what they have got ready is an agreement TO AGREE on everything that will be in the NEXT agreement. That's what it's about. A PROMISE TO AGREE with everything that they put down on the next agreement. That's what it's all about right now. Boy are we going to get hammered with incredible costs that no one saw coming on everything and punished for every joule of energy you use, on everything that you buy... a carbon tax on everything that you buy. PERSONAL CARBON TAXES also will be sent your way... and you'll have to pay up or else – they'll burn you into the ground and release that carbon into the air. That's the kind of world that's used.

All this rubbish about global warming and carbon taxes is just the old communist method upgraded to take over the entire planet. The communists are not the little guys with dungarees and working boots; they never were at the top. It's a high, very stinking rich intelligentsia that runs it all; the ones that already run the banks and own them as well. Back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. I'll go to the caller now. Is Steve from Connecticut there?

Steve: I just started listening to your podcast recently so I don't know if you've already covered this. I see you have a big background in the music industry. I was just wondering if you ever did a show on the involvement of Aleister Crowley.

Alan: I've done quite a few, in the archives section. You might need to go back even a couple of years but I've gone through a lot of Crowley's history and his influence on the supposed music industry. Really, it's a form of Freemasonry that they had to bring into the youth culture especially those that were helping LEAD the culture. The culture is guided at all times by music and movies and so on. It goes in a deliberate direction, it's not happenstance. Crowley, his whole thing was to do with mysticism. That was to get the youth into the O.T.O. basically. It was so prevalent. I've also done a lot on how the U.S. music industry started, where it started and that Laurel Canyon in the States to show you that even some of the biggest guys there, the biggest people who were put up there as music stars were actually the children from

high military families themselves, even though they were pushing all the radical, anti-government stuff. They were all... even Madonna for goodness sake. Her whole family was all into the higher echelons of military intelligence.

Steve: Weren't the Beatles sort of like involved in...

Alan: I've gone through the Beatles too because they were part of the phenomena. What they did was give 2 particular sides as they always do. The dialectic. They gave the Stones for one type of youngster that was still into the sort of yelling, angry kind of stuff, or the show-off stuff. They were kind of immature. Then they gave the Beatles for the other group, the ones that thought they were more intellectual. They actually had stuff in the newspapers at the time about the two kinds competing but they weren't competing at all. They were just put out to lead their own groups. They were the pied pipers. Theodore Adorno was the guy who owned all the rights of the Beatles songs up until his death and then Michael Jackson bought over the rights to them. Paul McCartney in fact tried to buy the rights when Adorno died but it was Jackson's bid that outbid him. Now that Jackson is dead, I guess Paul McCartney will be back in again and trying to get them when they go up for auction, which they will go up for auction again.

Steve: What's your opinion about as far as 2 battling factions within the Freemasons because of... I guess Andrew Jackson was a Freemason. He went after the banks. He had a contradiction there.

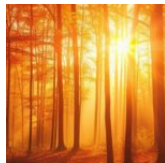
Alan: There's no real contradiction because you've got to understand that Masonry really goes into Cabalistic techniques where it's essential that you USE the opposites to create conflict. It's the dialect in motion in fact. Things would be static unless you have conflict and out of the conflict comes a synthesis. Then the synthesis becomes the new thesis and then you go on forever. That's what they call progress but it's directed progress. So they create the battles, they create the outcomes, then that gives you a NEW thesis to go on with. That's what communism was based on as well. Same thing. Thanks for calling. That's the end of the show.

For the other ones I couldn't get around to, please call back tomorrow. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:30 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#658](#)

The last one is the European site and has all the same audios as the rest but it has the addition of transcripts of a lot of the talks I've given which you can download for print up and they're in the various



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

languages of the world and Europe, mainly Europe.

And remember too that you bring me to you, you the listeners. I'm not backed by anybody, I'm not selling products. The advertisers on this show pay directly to RBN radio station for the airtime. They pay for the staff. They pay for the equipment at RBN and the bills and all the rest of it. So it's up to you the listeners to keep me going and you can do so by buying the few things I have for sale on the website 'Cuttingthroughthematrix.com' and you can also donate as well. There's Paypal buttons there. In the US and Canada personal cheque is good. The US can also use International Postal Money Order from the post office if you don't have a bank account and as I say there's Paypal. Outside the Americas, again Paypal or Western Union or Moneygram or cash. Some people just send straight cash to cut out the little podgy guy with the triple chins and the podgy fingers and the starched shirt and the pot belly, who always succeeds in every generation no matter how many depressions he causes.

So that's what you can do to keep me going by donating or buying that which I have for sale. It's important that you do because as I say I'm not backed by any group. I'm not promoting products and that way too I've got leeway to say what I want to say about various things, various areas without being hamstrung by giving allegiance to some sponsor.

We are really, as I say, going into a really bad time. It's a bad time for the people but it's a good time for those that plan the world and, as I say, the world is always planned in advance. Every stage of the world is planned and it has been for an awful long time, more so really since the big government began to form during the industrial revolution and layers of bureaucracy were added over many years especially through major wars.

They love major wars because government takes over everything, pretty well even agriculture, farming and the distribution of food and goods. Therefore they took over so much during World War 2, that was the big one, and since then we've been run by technocrats and bureaucratic specialists who supposedly guide all their elected people that we think we elect and tell them what to do for the best. That's really what's been happening and it's very similar if you would compare this to the Soviet model, very, very similar indeed. It's not by accident either because there were two main types (ways) of bringing in the Socialist system. One was direct action and overthrow of existing governments. That was revolution and the other way was through the Fabian technique and interestingly enough, the same bankers who funded the Soviet revolution or Bolshevik revolution in Russia are the same bankers who founded the Milner Group for the Royal Institute of International Affairs and who fund the Fabians.

Back for more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt, we're cutting through the matrix, talking about how the world's always planned in advance.

And it's very hard for people to believe because we're born into a system, you're hammered with daily news once you're old enough to understand the words and you think the daily news is giving you the latest update on things that are just transpiring at the moment.

And how politicians get together to hammer out solutions to immediate problems that just cropped up out of the blue and we're given that at a very early age, that whole idea. Even the way they give us history in schools helps augment that and solidify the idea that we're on the cutting edge and life is evolving willy nilly by itself; all happenstance, day by day.

Nothing could be further from the truth and you have to go into the older books to find out who started up the League of Nations and what was its purpose. You can go much further back than that of course but that was the culmination of a lot of planning in the previous century. Its ideals were really the ideals of total social control worldwide over every aspect of human nature right down to breeding; who could breed; who would not breed and that carried on into its phoenix-like rebirth at the United Nations.

It's no accident that we're on the path we're on and all through the 20th century agreements were signed, treaties they call them, which are legally binding. That doesn't mean anything really because if you really wanted rid of something that was going to put you into slavery, you just tear it up and throw it out and burn it or something. But no, they go through this nonsense that you cannot go back, you can't renege on a treaty. It's rather odd that even the founding fathers of the US put it into the constitution that treaties were legally binding. I think, and it's been debated that they were referring to the treaties between the different states of the United States. Now they put it down to all treaties, which is really crazy because if something's not working in the favour of the people then surely it can be torn up. It should be torn up.

They actually say that they make them so incredibly complex that to undo them, again legally, you'd have to take batteries of lawyers, years and years, to try and unravel them all. It's almost like trying to; it's like these movies where you see a bomb at the end and they go in there and they've got all these wires and they've got to clip them one by one until they get the last one clipped before it goes off. That's the impression they try and give you but it's all nonsense because really if something's against you, it's detrimental to the public, it should be just torn up and used to heat the house or something like that.

Treaties are amazing things and everyone's been bound together by treaties all through the 20th century. They brought in the European Union through treaties. Karl Marx suggested that's the way they

would go in the eighteen hundreds and Karl Marx remember was hailed as the founder of the communistic idea and the communistic ideal who put it into what they call a scientific format, which they really believe in at the top, even though we've seen through the eras like Stalin; he could interpret it any way he wanted to because he was technically like God. He was the first cult of the personality although they tried it with Lenin and that's what they do.

They give you a cult of personality and the public go back to sleep thinking Big Brother's looking after them only to wake up in slavery. That's really how it happens. The same thing's happening in the US right now. It'll be a while before they wake up and realise they've nothing left. It's interesting to see how even the founding fathers knew that unless you were taking care of your own money, that means the government takes care of it, not private banks, they said the private banks would put all the children to come into slavery through debt and that's exactly what has happened across the whole supposedly free world. That's what happened.

They knew that because it was already happening in Britain. Britain was already in massive debt because as soon as the Rothschilds came in, even before that when they set up the Bank of England, they knew they could borrow then freely from the bankers and simply tax it back from the public, to pay the bankers. Massive accumulation of debt. It's been that way ever since.

We've all heard about Goldman Sachs and the incredible cons and scams they've been up to and all the bailouts and all the rest of it and how they led this current depression. It's not a recession, it's a depression, when they're still losing across the US and other countries as well, homes by the hundreds and hundreds per day; it's hardly mentioned in the media today. Once in a blue moon you'll see it if you look for it. These characters in Goldman Sachs always seem to lead the charge, the great depression too, they had a lot to do with it and the present one as well and of course they get all the massive bailouts for all the greedy speculations that they get into.

This article here is from November 8th 2009 and it's from Reuters and it says:

"The chief executive of Goldman Sachs, which has attracted widespread media attention over the size of its staff bonuses, believes banks serve a social purpose and are doing 'God's work'."

(A: Now that's an odd odd statement to make isn't it? He's not being flippant or sarcastic here, any more than Armand Hammer was sarcastic when he put the sign over his bed in his bedroom that said 'he who hath the gold maketh the rules'. It wasn't just in your face, there's something else behind all that stuff, especially in this day and age where most people at the top are utter, you know they're kind of atheistic, humanist in a sense, but he said they're doing 'God's work'. It's no different either from the little

statement old man Rockefeller made when he said that 'competition is a sin'. They weren't being sarcastic. They were not being sarcastic. They were telling you something about the religion they believe in because they're not atheistic. So here you have another one here; the banks are doing 'God's work'. I guess in that case God must like to hammer us and create massive poverty but that's ok with them, so who is this 'God' eh?)

"In an interview with London's Sunday Times newspaper, Lloyd Blankfein also said he believed big profits and bonuses at banks were a sign that the world economy was recovering."

(A: Well it depends on how you define 'economy' doesn't it? Because we've been investing abroad since the GATT treaty was signed. Everything's in China now right? He says, here's his PR.)

"We help companies to grow by helping them to raise capital. Companies that grow create wealth. This, in turn, allows people to have jobs that create more growth and more wealth. We have a social purpose," he told the paper."

(A: But he doesn't say in which country, you see. From his point of view, sure, if it makes more jobs in China then that's true. It says:)

"The dominant Wall Street bank posted third-quarter earnings"

(A: This is just after they have us all paying for the next few generations for this bailout you know. They posted third quarter earnings:)

"of \$3 billion and plans to hand out more than \$20 billion in year-end bonuses."

(A: to its top staff. 20 billion dollars. Boy oh boy.)

"Blankfein told the Sunday Times that the bank's compensation practices correlated with long-term performance. Others made no money and still paid large bonuses. Some are not around anymore. I wonder why?" he said "He added that he understood, however, that people were angry with bankers' actions: I know I could slit my wrists and people would cheer" he said.

Well, I'd probably say that's probably true. Again he's going along with a different agenda here, a different belief system, obviously. What can you do? What can you do because everything is made by deals at the top by governments and banks, and governments as you well know, can never get enough

taxes in because they've always got new plans to go so they always go and borrow from the bankers. Then they find new ways to get the taxes paid off along the way or they just add it to their tab. That's why they have never ending tabs.

It's funny to see that I think Britain, at least it was two to three years ago in the newspapers, Britain had just finished paying its debt off for World War I. They still got World War II and Korea and other ones to go since then, so subsequent generations are put down to pay off the debt.

Who has the right to put people into slavery? Is that what governments are for? I don't think so. I don't think so and it's true what Jefferson said, Thomas Jefferson, he said that

"A generation that's born into paying off a previous generation's existing debt are therefore defacto slaves."

And he was all for every generation simply cancelling the previous generation's debts. That would have worked, would have been a great idea. What's wrong with it today? What's wrong is we've never had democracy. That's what's wrong with it. There are cliques at the top who we know nothing about, nothing at all about. Even Benjamin Disraeli said the same thing,

"Those in power, those who control governments and power of a country are vastly different from the ones that the public imagine."

It's not the ones that the people see. That's how it really is and any power structure will tend always to take care of itself, the existing power structure. Everyone's heard of the 'Continuity of Government' through thick and thin regardless of what happens and how they prepare for every possible catastrophe or disaster that could happen to make sure that they can continue. It's for the power elite to continue because they don't intend to give up that power structure for anyone, especially not for the people.

I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is 'Cutting Through the Matrix'.

We're run by secretive societies. If you know the names of the groups then technically they can say that they're not a secret society but they're secretive. It's like 'Freemasonry' where they say they're not a secret society, they're a society with secrets and that's really how everything is today whether it's governments or whatever. Everything is done really behind closed doors, not open for debate. But here

we have from the EU Observer, that's the Economic Union Observer for the whole of Europe. And I think this is from Friday, but I'll put the links up on my site at the end of the show for all these topics I bring up. It says here;

"Top candidate debates EU tax at elite dinner"

It says;

"Belgian Prime Minister Herman Van Rompuy, a top candidate for the new European Union president job, laid out his views on future EU financing at a dinner of the secretive Bilderberg group last week."

(A: Now it's amazing too that it even gets into the press now. It shows you of how sort of callous they are, it's 'well, so what?' but they don't tell you all the rest of the stuff right. Now here's mainstream putting their little things in.)

"The event took place at Val Duchesse, a former priory on the outskirts of Brussels, on Thursday (12 November), with guests including Belgian industrialist and Bilderberg chairman Etienne Davignon, former US secretary of state Henry Kissinger"

(A: He's at everything this guy.)

" and luminaries from the worlds of international politics and business, according to Belgian broadsheet De Tijd."

(A: It says;)

"Mr Van Rompuy: The leak could harm his chances of a top EU appointment."

(A: As he claims, which is nonsense because I think Tony Blair's also in the running. Tony Blair is an utter Fabian Socialist, complete dyed in the wool but I'm sure they all are at the top.)

"The Belgian leader is reported to have said in a speech that: "New resources will be necessary for the"

(A: Listen, listen to this;)

"New resources will be necessary for the financing of the welfare state."

(A: The welfare state. Is that the future of Europe or the future of the so-called first world countries?)

"New resources will be necessary for the financing of the welfare state."

(A: Is it the world welfare state? It says)

"Green tax instruments are a possibility,"

(A: That's a definite will be. It's a must, must be. He says)

"but they are ambiguous: This type of tax will eventually be extinguished. But the possibilities of financial levies at European level must be seriously examined and for the first time the large countries in the union are open to that.

Mr Van Rompuy's official spokesman later told the Belga news agency that: "The Prime Minister ... indicated that it is necessary to carry on thinking about structural financing at the European level."

The leak to De Tijd, coming just days before the EU aims to choose its first permanent president, could damage Mr Van Rompuy's chances.

Proposals about imposing fees on environmentally-damaging behaviour or skimming small levies off financial transactions have been mooted before. But the suggestion that the new EU president might interfere in national taxation policy is anathema to anti-federalists in EU countries such as the UK or Denmark.

Mr Van Rompuy's participation at the Bilderberg dinner will also give ammunition to critics of the EU top job selection process, which takes place via confidential consultations between EU leaders and informal social events.

The Bilderberg group is an elite club of aristocrats, politicians and businessmen dating back to 1954, which likes to meet away from the public eye and which is widely disliked by pro-transparency campaigners."

That's really how we're run. It's just simply clubs run by the elite, it's always really been that way. In fact London still has its big, posh clubs around the banking area, or in the banking area, and if you're anybody at all you'd be a member of them, you see? And you're thoroughly vetted to become a member, especially your family lineage and all of that kind of stuff. That's where the top people from MI5 and 6 go and the top bankers go and everyone else goes. Things are really discussed in the clubs. That's how the world is run.

It's interesting too when we look back at how the French revolution was set up and how they set up what they called 'coffee houses' all over the place where they literally had Masonic groups meeting, quite openly at that time, and they were called 'clubs' you know. And club has a double meaning remember. You can have a club where you join and you have a club which is also a weapon and that's why it's called a club in fact. And if you look at the club in the card deck you have a trinity there really because that's part of their religion as well.

So, it's interesting that they meet in clubs, and clubs really run the show, where they can meet in secrecy knowing that anyone present has to be a member and no one else could possibly get in. That's how it really is run, the world, private deals and everything else is really a show for the general public, a complete show for the public.

We really have no democracy, we never had democracy and when you look at the techniques that are used, they are the Soviet techniques where thousands of foundations fund self-appointed, non-governmental organisations that are not really self-appointed at all. The leaders are picked by the foundations themselves and often they're told to start up the NGO that appears to be 'grass roots' and independent and they protest government for the very things the foundations want. The bankers own the foundations. That's how it's run. That's how the world is run.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

Up 'til recently, people in the media, the mainstream, would just scoff because that's their job, to try and tell you that if you think for yourself you've got a problem, if you're not believing them. They used to laugh at 'conspiracy theories' and all the rest of it. Now they give you these stories now in the open with a bit of sarcasm because they know darn well that whatever they tell you will make no difference now because it's technically too late you see? So you get these little 'tongue in cheek' stories.

This is the Washington Post and it was November 11th and it says;

"One World Government? Globe may not be big enough." By Dana Millbank. It says;

"The New World Order came into being at 4:25 Tuesday afternoon.

It arrived at the Capitol, until that moment the seat of American government, in the form of the stooped and bespectacled figure of Ban Ki-moon, who as U.N. secretary general is the de facto leader of what conspiracy theorists call the One World Government."

(A: There's a slap at 'conspiracy theorists'. At the same time the rest of the story unfolds so they might have been right, you know?)

"One floor beneath the Senate chamber, Ban, a South Korean national, took his place behind a lectern bearing the Senate seal and spelled out his demands."

(A: And that's what they were, they were demands. He says;)

"I would certainly expect the Senate to take the necessary action; that's what I have encouraged the senators," he told reporters as a trio of lawmakers stood at his side.

(A: It's true they're surrounded by lawyers)

He added an admonition for the chamber to deliver "as soon as possible."

(A: Doesn't sound like a friendly visit, does it?)

The One World Government has specific requirements, Ban added, namely a "legally binding"

(A: Here you go with your legally binding treaties)

commitment to "25 to 40 percent greenhouse gas reduction . . . as recommended by the IPCC,

(A: That's the United Nations Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change made up by garbage collectors and all the rest of the socialist commies that are in there. It says;)

Uh-oh. A U.N. official standing in the Capitol telling U.S. lawmakers what binding commitments intergovernmental authorities expect from them?

Glenn Beck was going to burst a blood vessel.

But the man who orchestrated this putsch by the New World Order, Senate Foreign Relations Chairman John Kerry (D-Switzerland), did not appear concerned by the imagery. He called the secretary general.

(A: This is kind of disgusting, isn't it? This is in the US senate and here you have John Kerry at the senate foreign relations committee calling him 'Your Excellency'. Your Excellency. It says;)

Sen. Richard Lugar of Indiana was equally deferential as he spoke of "the privilege of this distinguished visitor."

And Sen. Joe Lieberman hailed Ban

(A: This is very interesting)

for "the accelerated leadership role" that the United Nations has taken.

(A: 'Accelerated leadership role'. You see, the U.N. was designed to come up right now into its proper status as basically the kind of 'nucleus' for the World Government. It says;)

"Your vision,

(A: This is what Lieberman says;)

Your vision that in Copenhagen there can be a politically binding agreement

(A: And here's the very important part.)

that will lead to a legally binding agreement to follow

(A: To follow)

... is a very reasonable, sensible and hopeful course.”

And that’s how they’re playing it out right now because they know that the public are very wary and sceptical and don’t want any binding agreements at all to do with paying extra taxes, the redistribution of wealth, as in a plank of the communist manifesto, which this treaty has in it, the supposed ‘third world’. It won’t get to the third world anyway. That’s got nothing to do with it, but they know this so what they’re going to say is, they’re fluffing it right now in the media, by saying that ‘oh Obama’s going to cautiously go along and maybe agree to something.’ Well, once they get it on the table, you see, and it’s legally signed then it comes up for the next, where they’re going to agree to legally put through what’s going to be put on the next one. That’s what they’re going to agree to, to put through what’s on the next one, that’s how they’re getting round this to put people back to sleep. That’s what it is, listen to his words again.

“Your vision that in Copenhagen there can be a politically binding agreement that will lead to a legally binding agreement to follow is a very reasonable, sensible and hopeful course.”

(A: That’s how they’re playing this)

“Somewhere in Manhattan, Sean Hannity was tearing up his script for the night’s broadcast.

Kerry invited Ban to lecture the Foreign Relations Committee, but it’s not clear what the chairman hoped to gain from the photos of him standing with Ban in the Capitol’s Brumidi Corridors. Indeed, it seemed quite possible that a U.N. endorsement of Kerry’s climate efforts would embolden its foes, who like the world body even less than they like cap-and-trade. In the pantheon of conspiracy theories, the United Nations is right up there with the Illuminati, the Trilateral Commission, the Federal Reserve and the Council on Foreign Relations — which, as it happens, Kerry addressed a couple of weeks ago.”

So there’s your little, again little, you know, tongue out, they give you the tongue out there in the face at the end of the story, because it’s all true you see.

Here’s somebody from the United Nations demanding, demanding, you see. Is that what your Government’s for? To take demands from this strange corporate body that is the United Nations, this private organisation? And once this thing is put down, yep, the folk will go back to sleep, saying, “well there was nothing terribly binding in this” but what is binding is the promise they will sign the next one, whatever is in it. That’s really what it’s about. That’s why, I think it was Lord Monckton said, in his speech about this particular treaty, at the end of his talk he gave in the US, he said “thanks for being the country

leading the free world as you once did and for being the country you once were". That's basically it because it's over, all according to plan though.

It's interesting too this great New World Order that demands that everybody be standardised by coercion, threats or utter force, or pummelled into oblivion, or else basically, are doing it, and have been doing it for years, using all types of odd weapons and nasty stuff to dump on people.

Everywhere that NATO, that's the United Nations military arm basically, everywhere they've been they've left depleted uranium. In every country that they've pummelled and pummelled and pummelled including Bosnia and different places, we always get reports of sudden birth defects. We had the same thing with the first Gulf War and it's going into this one. And what the depleted uranium is supposedly; it's not extinguished uranium it's depleted. It gets sort of reactivated when they fire this stuff. It coats the shells of artillery and even some of the smaller weapons too, to help it pierce armour. And what happens when they hit tanks with it or buildings it tends to give incredible, incredible heat and will also go through anything. It leaves a cloud of this kind of powder residue behind it and you have depleted uranium which is really activated all over the place.

In Gulf War I at the end of it they talked to some American troops who were sent out on details to bring in tanks and personnel vehicles that were damaged and hit by these particular shells to clear the battlefields and one of them spoke about the fact that every one they'd gone to was covered in this very fine white powder. Their job was to clean it all up and they weren't told what it was and every one of those guys is probably dead now by cancer. They didn't have cancer at the time and again you had the governments trying to cover it all up because all the troops are expendable, they just don't know that, but they are expendable and it's happening again.

Here's the guardian.co.uk

Huge rise in birth defects in Falluja, Iraq.

Iraqi former battle zone sees abnormal clusters of infant tumours and deformities.

(A: It's an exact replica of the Bosnia thing. It says that)

Doctors in Iraq's war-ravaged enclave of Falluja are dealing with up to 15 times as many chronic deformities in infants, and a spike in early life cancers that may be linked to toxic materials left over from the fighting.

The extraordinary rise in birth defects has crystallised over recent months as specialists working in Falluja's over-stretched health system have started compiling detailed clinical records of all babies born.

Neurologists and obstetricians in the city interviewed by the Guardian say the rise in birth defects – which include a baby born with two heads, babies with multiple tumours, and others with nervous system problems – are unprecedented and at present unexplainable.

(A: This is nonsense, 'unexplainable'. They know what's caused it since they've exposed it before and when they've exposed the causes. This is what they find, they found when they bombed Nagasaki and Hiroshima in Japan afterwards, even right to the present time there are still babies born, because of the high radioactivity in the area, born with these problems.)

A group of Iraqi and British officials, including the former Iraqi minister for women's affairs, Dr Nawal Majeed a-Sammarai, and the British doctors David Halpin and Chris Burns-Cox, have petitioned the UN

(A: Ha, the UN)

general assembly to ask that an independent committee

A: Good luck)

fully investigate the defects and help clean up toxic materials left over decades of war – including the six years since Saddam Hussein was ousted.

"We are seeing a very significant increase in central nervous system anomalies," said Falluja general hospital's director and senior specialist, Dr Ayman Qais. "Before 2003 [the start of the war] I was seeing sporadic numbers of deformities in babies. Now the frequency of deformities has increased dramatically."

The rise in frequency is stark – from two admissions a fortnight a year ago to two a day now.

(A: So two a day are coming in now and before it was two admissions for two weeks, now it's two a day)

"Most are in the head

(A: Tumours and so on)

and spinal cord, but there are also many deficiencies in lower limbs," he said. "There is also a very marked increase in the number of cases of less than two years [old] with brain tumours. This is now a focus area of multiple tumours."

After several years of speculation and anecdotal evidence, a picture of a highly disturbing phenomenon in one of Iraq's most battered areas has now taken shape. Previously all miscarried babies, including those with birth defects or infants who were not given ongoing care, were not listed as abnormal cases.

So there you go and I don't think they mention in the whole article about the depleted uranium. They go into other things too, you know, that could be the causes which are so far out it's incredible. But they know what's causing it and that's the lengths they'll go to. That's the lengths this New World Order will go to, to get their way. Anything goes, anything goes. But that is what war's about, isn't it? It's about winning.

Now we have these ideas about old movies where there's some kind of fairness about things but there never was fairness in war. It's about slaughtering your enemy so that you win and by any means possible. That's what it's about. And it's a pity that the public are kept in such naive nonsense by the kind of movies that they see. And eventually here, it goes on too to what's happening to the world now.

We know those at the top talked about the destruction of the family unit and all the rest of it, how to pacify males. They've been into looking for reasons why males will actually fight for things like freedom or survival and finding ways to neutralise it under the guise of looking for criminality in youngsters. That's really a cover, the criminality stuff. They want to find out why men are more liable to fight for things because you see, the only problem they've had, down through the centuries taking over this world, was that men would often stand up and fight if they had families and loved ones and children and community. That's why all of those things had to be destroyed under the Fabian or Communist system. Both the same thing; different roads to the same thing, one was to be global and take time. That was the Fabian technique and that's the one they decided to eventually really use. The Communist system is for fast accumulation of territory and standardisation of a system.

So here you go, Mail Online, I'm so sick of reading these articles about the hormones that males are getting because every article's like it's a brand new thing they've just discovered.

This is November 16th .

“Chemicals used in plastics feminise the brains of little boys ‘so that they could avoid rough and tumble games’

It says,

“Chemicals used in plastics are ‘feminising’ the brains of baby boys, a disturbing survey shows. Those exposed to high doses in the womb are less likely to play with ‘male’ toys such as cars. They are also less willing to join ‘rough and tumble’ games.

The research adds to growing evidence that hormone-disrupting chemicals in thousands of household-products are interfering with the development of children.”

(A: It's also in the food with melamine, they even put it in baby food. You know who regulates the whole stuff to do with melamine for the EU parliament, where all the info comes and all the data comes from and the regulations come from? It comes from the melamine producer's association and then they dump it in the food. And even the FDA in the US allowed that, because, you know, when the dollar talks, morality walks and the lobbyists can convince them. I'm sure they used alot of handshaking and something passed in between it. But the FDA were convinced eventually that technically you could call melamine a protein if you just went along with their logic of thinking technically because it looked like one in a chain. And this oestrogenic hormone, synthetic hormone is put in baby food. That's not by accident folks, it's not by accident. It says here)

“Environmental campaigners called the study ‘extremely worrying’ and called for a crackdown. The study looked at phthalates, chemicals that can mimic the female sex hormone oestrogen.

Some experts believe they are partly to blame for the increase in genital defects in boys and lower sperm counts in men over recent decades.”

(A: It's from the 1950's actually but it's also coupled with the inoculations too. I'm sure of it. It says)

“But the new research is the first to link hormone-mimicking chemicals to behaviour.

There are fears of further effects as the young children in the study grow up.”

(A: Although the plastics industry insists phthalates are safe. It's just amazing when every study proves them wrong, but not really. They're obviously protected because it's part of an agenda. It says)

“the EU has banned many of them from cosmetics, teething rings and children’s toys.”

(A: Most cosmetics have it in them, and it says)

“But pregnant women are still exposed to phthalates, which are used to soften plastics in household items such as plastic furniture, shoes, PVC flooring and shower curtains.”

It’s also in all their cosmetics though and it goes through the skin into the bloodstream when she’s pregnant.

Back with more after this break.

I’m Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the ongoing agenda to make sure that the men are feminised and it’s been working awful well since the fifties onwards as you can probably see. It’s talking about especially phthalates here but they also have the bispheynol A. There’s all different kinds that work with this too that are artificial oestrogens, something they knew back in the late 1800’s by the way and they knew too what the effects it would have on children back then but here they are finding it out all over again. They keep finding the same thing all over and do nothing about it because it’s an agenda.

It says here,

“The study published in the International,”

(A: This is interesting too if you find the site.)

“The new study published in the International Journal of Andrology”

(A: Andrology: That’s the study of basically male hormones and secondary sexual characteristics and so on)

“was led by Dr. Shanna Swan professor of obstetrics and gynaecology at the University of Rochester in New York State.

Her team tested urine samples from mothers in the 28th week of pregnancy for traces of phthalates.

He women, who gave birth to 74 boys and 71 girls, were contacted again when their children were aged four to seven and asked about the toys the youngsters played with, the activities they liked and their personalities.

The researchers found that higher concentrations of two types of common phthalate – DEHP and DBP – were strongly linked with more feminine play in the boys but had no impact on the girls.”

(A: Well actually it does. Other studies have shown it has an impact on girls in the opposite direction. Too much oestrogen makes them go in a different direction)

“The higher-phthalate boys were less likely than other boys to play with cars, trains and guns or engage in ‘rough-and-tumble games such as playfighting.

They preferred ‘gender-neutral’ activities such as sports.”

(A: That last part doesn’t make sense)

“Professor Swan believes the chemicals reduce levels of the male sex hormone testosterone in unborn babies.”

(A: And it’s true)

“during a critical window of development between the 8th and 24th week of pregnancy.”

(A: So the mother’s ingesting the stuff and it’s also coming through her skin with all the various cosmetics. It’s in them all. It says)

“This alters the development of the brain as well as male genitals.

She said last night “If replicated, these findings would be of serious concern because they indicate that these common chemicals can significantly alter the development of the male brain.”

A previous study by Dr. Swan found that boys whose mothers had the highest phthalate levels were more likely to have undescended testicles and smaller genitals than other baby boys.

In animal studies, males with similar genital changes had lower sperm counts.”

(A: Well, it’s found the same with humans too.)

“Elizabeth Salter-Green, director of the chemicals campaign group CHEM Trust, said last night. ‘These results are extremely worrying.’”

(A: They say that all the time with every study that comes out over the years. It’s always a worry)

“We now know that phthalates, to which we are all constantly exposed, are extremely worrying from a health perspective, leading to disruption of male reproduction health, and it appears, male behaviour too’.”

Oh what a surprise eh? What a surprise.

If you want to rule the world and you’re destroying the family unit, you’re destroying the male that’s your main enemy down through the last few hundred years, you have to attack your enemy ruthlessly, don’t you? Because you want to win, that’s what war is all about and these are the methods they use. These are the methods that you use and I’d say it’s been working awfully well to be honest with you because they’ve known about this, as I say, for a very long time.

That’s how the world is really run. These are the covert wars that go on and anything goes to get their agenda through, anything at all, and I’ve got to admit it’s always very effective, very, very effective.

Well that’s it from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada for tonight, so goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts – 31 through 45 (of 278 total)

← 1 2 3 4 ... 17 18 19 →

Reply To: Alan Watt on "Truth Quest with Melodee"

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

